Release Notes Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Release 14.8.0.0.0 December 2019 Part No. F22291-01

ORACLE

Financial Services

Table of Contents

1.	RELEASE NOTES	
1	.1 BACKGROUND / ENVIRONMENT	
1	.2 Purpose	
1	.3 Abbreviations	
1	.4 Product Summary	
1	.5 RELEASE HIGHLIGHTS	
2.	ENHANCEMENTS	
2	P.1 PAYMENT REFUND FROM MAINTENANCE SCREEN	
	2.1.1 Overview	
	2.1.2 Description	
	2.1.3 Seed Data	
2	USER DEFINED FIELDS	
	2.2.1 Overview	
	2.2.2 Description	
	2.2.3 Seed Data	
2	2.3 Reschedule Billing Cycle	
	2.3.1 Overview	
	2.3.2 Description	
-	2.3.3 Seed Data	
2	2.4 CONFIGURATION AT COMPANY LEVEL	
	2.4.1 Overview	
	2.4.2 Description	
2	2.4.5 See $Data$	
4	251 Overview	2 26
	2.5.1 Overview	2-26
	2.5.2 Description	2-26
2	2.5.5 SEEU DUU	2-27
-	261 Overview	2-27
	2.6.2 Description	
	2.6.3 Seed Data	
2	7.7 TRACKING ATTRIBUTES - BULK UPDATE	
	2.7.1 Overview	
	2.7.2 Description	
	2.7.3 Seed Data	
2	8.8 SCRA FOR EXISTING CUSTOMERS (BUG FIX)	
	2.8.1 Overview	
	2.8.2 <i>Description</i>	
	2.8.3 Seed Data	
2	2.9 ENHANCEMENTS FOR BUSINESS ONLY ACCOUNT	
	2.9.1 Overview	
	2.9.2 Description	
	2.9.3 Screen Changes	
_	2.9.4 Seed Data	
2	2.10 NEW BILLING CYCLES FOR LOAN/LINE/LEASE	
	2.10.1 Overview	
	2.10.2 Description	
~	2.10.5 Seed Data	
2	2.11 PAYMENT HIERARCHY CHANGES	
	2.11.1 Overview	
	2.11.2 Description	
	2.11.5 Scieen Changes	
2	2.11.4 Seeu Duiu	
4		



2.12.1	Overview	2-53
2.12.2	Description	2-53
2.12.3	Seed Data	2-53
2.13 SPE	CIAL CHARACTER STANDARDIZATION	2-54
2.13.1	Overview	2-54
2.13.2	Description	2-54
2.13.3	Seed Data	2-54
2.14 PAY	YMENT MODE FIELD DETAILS	2-55
2.14.1	Overview	2-55
2.14.2	Description	2-55
2.14.3	Seed Data	2-60
2.15 EVI	ents Enhancements Phase 3	2-61
2.15.1	Overview	2-61
2.15.2	Description	2-61
2.15.3	Seed Data	2-64
2.16 Col	LLATERAL SUBSTITUTION	2-65
2.16.1	Overview	2-65
2.16.2	Description	2-65
2.16.3	Seed Data	2-66
2.17 MA	STER ACCOUNT PHASE II ENHANCEMENTS	2-67
2.17.1	Overview	2-67
2.17.2	Description	2-67
2.17.3	Seed Data	2-68
2.18 MA	STER ACCOUNT ROLLED UP SUMMARY	2-69
2.18.1	Overview	2-69
2.18.2	Description	2-69
2.18.3	Seed Data	2-71
2.19 Gei	NERAL LEDGER ENHANCEMENT	2-72
2.19.1	Overview	2-72
2.19.2	Description	2-72
2.19.3	Seed Data	2-73
2.20 USH	er Defined Parameters	2-74
2.20.1	Overview	2-74
2.20.2	Description	2-74
2.20.3	Seed Data	2-79
2.21 Co	NTRACT MAINTENANCE TRANSACTION	2-80
2.21.1	Overview	2-80
2.21.2	Description	2-80
2.21.3	Seed Data	2-80
2.22 VA	CATION OWNERSHIP ASSET BILLING ENHANCEMENTS	2-81
2.22.1	Overview	2-81
2.22.2	Description	2-81
2.22.3	Seed Data	2-108
2.23 Ass	SOCIATED ACCOUNTS VIEW	2-109
2.23.1	Overview	2-109
2.23.2	Description	2-109
2.23.3	Seed Data	2-110
2.24 TIE	RED CALCULATION	2-111
2.24.1	Overview	2-111
2.24.2	Description	2-111
2.24.3	Seed Data	2-111
2.25 TR	ADE	2-112
2.25.1	Overview	2-112
2.25.2	Description	
2.25.3	Seed Data	2-126
2.26 REV	VENUE RECOGNITION	
2.26.1	Overview	2-127
2.26.2	Description	2-127
	*	-



2.26.3	Seed Data	
2.27 FI	INANCIAL SERVICES CLEANUP	
2.27.1	Overview	
2.27.2	Description	
2.27.3	Seed Data	
2.28 W	VEB SERVICES	
2.28.1	Overview	
2.28.2	Description	
2.28.3	Seed Data	
2.29 W	VEB SERVICES – REGION CODE DEPENDENCY	
2.29.1	Overview	
2.29.2	Description	
2.29.3	Seed Data	
2.30 SI	ECURITIZATION POOL SERVICE	
2.30.1	Overview	
2.30.2	Description	2-134
2 30 3	Seed Data	2-136
231 L	INKING AN EXISTING ASSET / BUSINESS FROM AOB WS	2-137
2311	Overview	2-137
2.31.1	Description	2-137
2.31.2	Seed Data	2-137 2-14(
2.51.5 2.32 C		2 1/1
2.32 C	Overview	2 141
2.32.1	Description	2 141
2.32.2	Description	
2.32.3	Screen Changes	
2.52.4	Seea Dala	
2.33 D	ELETE ACCOUNT WS	
2.33.1	Overview	
2.33.2	Description	
2.33.3	Seed Data	
2.34 C	ALCULATOR WEB SERVICE ENHANCEMENT	
2.34.1	Overview	
2.34.2	Description	
2.34.3	Seed Data	
2.35 Ri	EPORTS	
2.35.1	Overview	
2.35.2	Description	
2.35.3	Seed Data	
2.36 G	L POSTING LOG REPORT CHANGES	
2.36.1	Overview	
2.36.2	Description	
2.36.3	Seed Data	
2.37 A	CCOUNT ASSET DETAILS REPORT	
2.37.1	Overview	
2.37.2	Description	
2.37.3	Seed Data	
2.38 Ft	UNDING ACCOUNTS LOG DETAILS REPORT	
2.38.1	Overview	
2.38.2	Description	
2.38.3	Seed Data	
. APPE	NDIX: SEED DATA	
. PATC	HES AND BUGS	
. SECU	RITY FIXES	
. LIMIT	FATIONS AND OPEN ISSUES	
. COMI	PONENTS OF THE SOFTWARE	7-1



	7.1 7.2	DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING THE SOFTWARE	. 7-1 . 7-1
8.	AN	NEXURE – A: ENVIRONMENT DETAILS	. 8-1
9.	AN	NEXURE – B: THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE DETAILS	. 9-1



1. Release Notes

1.1 Background / Environment

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited has developed Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing solution. The suite is a comprehensive, end-to-end solution that supports full lifecycle of direct and indirect consumer/Small Business/Business lending business with Origination, Servicing and Collections modules. This enables financial institutions to make faster lending & leasing decisions, provide better customer service and minimize delinquency rates through a single integrated platform. It addresses each of the lending & leasing processes from design through execution. Its robust architecture and use of leading-edge industry standard products ensure almost limitless scalability.

1.2 Purpose

The purpose of this Release notes is to highlight the enhancements and bug fixes included in the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Release.

1.3 Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Detailed Description
OFSLL	Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing
XML	Extensible Mark-up Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition
GL	General Ledger
XLF	Extended Log Format
JSF	Java Server Faces
EAR	Enterprise Application Archive
UI	User Interface
WSDL	Web Services Description Language
ACH	Automated Clearing House
MDB	Message Driven Bean
JMS	Java Messaging Service
IoT	Internet of Things
SME	Small Medium Enterprise



Abbreviation	Detailed Description
UDF	User Defined Fields
FI	Financial Institute

1.4 **Product Summary**

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Release built to meet various challenges faced by financial institutions. It addresses each of the lending processes from design through execution. Its unique value lies in its ability to provide the business with predefined processes and an excellent framework that takes care of business risk and compliance needs.

1.5 Release Highlights

The key highlight of this release is to fix the critical bugs and to enhance the industry specific requirements.



2. Enhancements

Enhancement	Description							
Functional Enhancements								
Payment Refund button in payment maintenance screen	Usability and Operational Enhancement. Customer Service User can refund the payment from 'Payment Maintenance' screen. With one click, payment refund is posted on multiple accounts and consolidated accounts payable is generated.							
User Defined Fields	Added User Defined Fields (UDFs) in Customer Servicing Account, Collateral Management and Origination Credit Bureau to support customization.							
Reschedule Billing Cycle Transaction	Introduced Billing Cycle change transaction to support billing cycle change during servicing stage and next bill is generated based on new billing cycle. For example, a monthly Lease can be changed to Weekly Lease.							
Batch Job Configuration at company level	This feature enables customer to configure Batch Jobs at each company level. For example, if the Financial Institute (FI) has operations in multiple Countries and they have Portfolio companies operate in Multiple Time Zones, this feature enables them to define the Batch Jobs running at different times based on time zone operations.							
Close Account after paid off	Introduced a new 'Close Account Indicator' flag at product level to decide (and also overrides the system parameter 'Close Account days after paid off), whether account needs to be closed or not; after account is paid off. If this flag is disabled, then OFSLL does not close the account.							
Collateral Maintenance Non-Monetary	The existing 'Collateral Maintenance' non-monetary transaction is enhanced to update additional Collateral fields.							
Tracking Attributes Bulk Update	 Following are the changes for Tracking Attributes Bulk Update: Capability to upload Tracking attributes for Customer, Business and Account through generic file upload. Capability to update the tracking attributes of Customer, Business, Account and Asset through web services. 							
Business 'Only' Account Enhancements	 This Enhancement provides ability to create Business only Applications/Accounts in OFSLL without the need to add a Primary Application/Customer. This is a phase-2 of earlier enhancements and on a broad level, the impact areas are handled as follows: AP Txn for Business Only Accounts Ability to create Business Only Loan, Line, and Lease by removing dependency on the Correspondence, Edits, Reports and so on. Master Account ODD generation for Business only 							

Enhancement	Description
New Billing Cycles	Following two new billing cycles support is added into OFSLL:
	 BIENNIAL (Billing every 2 years)
	TRIENNIAL (Billing every 3 years)
Payment Hierarchy Changes	Existing payment hierarchy is enhanced to include a new payment allocation method 'Due Ratio' /Outstanding Amount ratio and formula.
Special Characters handling	OFSLL 'does not' support the following special characters while accepting data through UI, web service and file upload process.
	<>{} \^[]
New field 'Payment Mode' at Application	Following are the changes as part of new 'Payment Mode' field:
and Account	 New 'Payment Mode' field is introduced at Application and Account level, which is used to identify whether the customer is on Auto pay/Non-Auto pay.
	 New transaction provided to update this 'Payment Mode' field in Servicing/Collections.
Events Framework	'Events' framework in OFSLL is enhanced with following:
Enhancement	 Enhanced the list of Entities, Event Types and Actions
	Enhanced User Defined Action Parameters
	 New 'Events' Dashboard screen
	 New 'Pending Events Actions' screen
Collateral Substitution	While adding collateral to an account, a provision is made to substitute or non-substitute existing collateral linked to the account.
	The 'Substitution' flag is made editable in 'Customer Service \rightarrow Collateral' screen while adding from UI, web service, and file upload.
Master Account Phase	Following are the Master Account related Phase II enhancements:
II changes	Due Day Change Transaction Validation
	Master Account Maintenance Transaction changes
	MASTER CUSTOMER STATEMENT update
	Note: Read the full requirement to understand the functionality changes.
Master Account Rolled Up Summary	 Provided the ability to display rolled-up balances at the Master Account level, which includes Master Account and its Associated Accounts.
	 These Rolled-Up balances are displayed in 'View-Only' fields. Ability to send rolled-up balances as a part of the Get Account details for the Master Account.
	New 'Master Account rolled-up Balance Details' web service.
GL Enhancements	Configurable support to Header/Detail segments at the GL setup.
User Defined Parameters	This feature enables customers to store business specific data, perform calculation on the fields and display the result in UI.



Enhancement	Description					
Account Contract Maintenance Non- Monetary transaction	New non-monetary transaction is introduced to update Account Contract Information like Amount Financed, Disbursed Loan Amount, Total Down Payment Amount, Total Sales Price, and Application Channel. This Transaction does not have financial Impact.					
Vacation Ownership Cl	nanges					
Asset Billing Enhancements	This enhancement covers the following Vacation Ownership functionalities of Master Account and Associated Accounts:					
	 Collateral Changes [Origination, Servicing/Collections, Collateral Management] 					
	Asset Billing Rate Setup					
	 Asset Billing Rate Setup Upload file (Create and Update) 					
	 Billing batch job related changes 					
	Linked Account Changes					
	 Add Balance Non-Monetary transaction to Account 					
	Consolidation of Points					
	Pro-ration of TXN amount					
Associated Accounts View	This enhancement provides ability to view all Associated Accounts of a Master Account from Associated and Master Account in Customer Service.					
Tier Calculation	In points based Vacation Ownership Industry, Tiers used to classify memberships into different levels based on total points at Master Accounts. Each level of membership offers more perks than the level before it like different billing rates or servicing care levels and so on. This feature enhances OFSLL to support Tier Calculation at Master Account.					
Trade of Accounts	This feature enables user to trade the existing account with a new account within a same company.					
Revenue Recognition	This feature enables user to configure Current and Target Revenue Recognition. Once target is meet on an Account then system marks the Account as qualified.					
Metro II Enhancements						
Metro-II File Generation for Home collateral	OFSLL is enhanced to support Metro II Account Status 89 reporting for 'Home' collateral.					
Sensitive Bug Fix						
SCRA Bug Fix	The Contract Rate is <u>not</u> defaulted from previous account and user is expected to enter the rate during Funding process.					
Technical Enhancements						

Enhancement	Description					
Financial Services Clean-up	Financial Services Clean up – The 'Fax in' feature is deprecated and the corresponding C libraries are removed.					
	Solaris Libraries clean up					
	ZIP Data type discrepancy					
Web Services Enhance	ments					
Handled limitation of WS Region Code Dependency	Web service framework has been enhanced to support multi region based deployment.					
New Web Service	Following is the list of New Web services provided:					
	 Asset tracking attribute Update Service 					
	Credit Bureau Update Service					
	 Master Account Rolled-up Balance Details 					
	 Update account tracking attribute Service 					
	 Business tracking attribute Update Service 					
	Customer tracking attribute Update Service					
	Create Securitization Service					
	Delete Account Service					
	Calculate Parameter Update Service					
Enhanced Web	Following is the list of updated Web services:					
Services	Validate Token Service					
	Asset Create Service					
	Asset Update Service					
	Asset Fetch Service					
	Producer Service					
	Producer Update Service					
	Calculator Service					
	Account Onboarding Service					
	Account Details					
	Account Tracking Attribute Fetch Service					
Reports Enhancements						
List of New Reports	Five new reports are introduced and existing GL Posting Log report is modified based on release enhancements:					
	Funding Accounts Log Details Report					
	GL Posting Log Report					
	 Payment Allocation Detailed Log Report 					
	Master Account Payment Log Report					
	Account Asset Details Report					
	Traded Contracts Report					



2.1 Payment Refund from Maintenance screen

2.1.1 Overview

This is Usability/operational enhancement giving a flexibility to 'Refund Payments' at one click, which appropriates payment to different accounts using 'Multi-Account' facility in Payment Entry Screen / service.

2.1.2 Description

A new 'Refund' button is added in Servicing \rightarrow Payment \rightarrow Maintenance screen

- System triggers 'Payment Refund' transaction and refunds the FULL payment, which are 'GOOD PAYMENTS' on every account associated to payment for ACTIVE and CHARGED-OFF accounts. (If the payment results in 'Excess Payment' on any account, system reverses the excess payment balance.
- Generates AP transaction with equivalent amount, corresponding to each account for payment refund with reference to system parameter - UIX_REFUND_PAYMENT_MODE (REFUND PAYMENT AS (CHECK/ACH)).
- Refund Amount is driven by system parameter -TPE_PMT_REFUND_CURRENCY_SRC_CD with options Payment currency or Account Currency to choose.
- If the 'Payment Refund' transaction is marked for Authorization = Y, system allows to post for single account payment; but shows error message for multiple account payment as 'Transaction marked for authorization' and hence cannot be processed.

Multiple & Master Accounts Scenarios:

- If multiple payments are associated to payment, system generates requisition with Account Currency.
- If the payment posted using 'customer id' or common customer exists in all accounts involved in current payment, then system creates only one requisition of entire payment amount using the customer details.
- System checks if Master Account# used during payment posting and then system creates only one requisition of entire payment amount using the master account details.
- In all above scenarios, combined AP requisition will generate, but individual payment refund txn will posted on all involved accounts.
- This transaction will not execute on any account, in case of exception aroused during
 posting of transaction on any associated account. (Execute either on all accounts or
 none).

Payments											6
Paymont Entry Payment Mai	ntenance Soarch										
Payments									Modify Paymont	En ylow	Audit
View Options	Search Paran	neters Account #	Pmt Amt	Start Dt	End Dt	Refere	nce #				
Postod Suspense All	Include Mul	ount			B	B UNDER	INED	🍓 Search 🧳 Reset			
View + Format +	There de Detoch	Wind Wind	VSF Fee Account #		Reason		[9]	NOT D Reverse	Refund		
40							(9)		-		
Multi Account Payment Id	Account #	Title	Account Statu	Refund Transacti	on	×	Currency	Prot Arnt Status	Reference	Reason	
✓ 46029		NO ACCOUNT		🔔 Do you want to	refund this pay	ment? /2019	US DOLLAR	2,000.00 POSTED	UNDEFINED		
<					Yes	No					>
Payment Txns											
									1 Mc	dity Payment Tr	ansactions
View * Format *	Eresze 🖬 Detact	n 🚓 Wap 🔂									
Account # Title		Currency		Amount Status		Spread		Remon	Error Reeson		
20190100034748 VIK C	D	US DOLLAR		,000.00 POSTED		ACTIVE SPR	EAD				
20190100034657 VIK CH	D	US DOLLAR		,000.00 POSTED		ACTIVE SPR	EAD				



2.1.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.2 User defined fields

2.2.1 Overview

Added the following Configurable features in OFSLL for Account, Collateral and Credit Bureau:

- Ability to configure to hide / unhide user defined fields in a screen.
- Ability to Change the Label based on language and Division.
- Ability to change the tool tip.
- Ability to control access of non-mandatory fields based on responsibility.

2.2.2 Description

- Provided User Defined Extensible fields at each Entity in all layers UI, Services, backend.
- Support the following Entity level UDE fields in the respective screen:
 - > 50 (10 Text, 30 Number and 10 Date)
- Corresponding web services updated to include the UDF's.
- These UDFs added to corresponding Conversion, O Table, OO Table and X Tables.
- 'Update' button in label configuration screen is enabled only if the system parameter (UIX_CUSTOM_LABEL_ENABLED_IND) value is set to Y

Changes handled in following screens / services:

Field Count	Screen Name	Web Services	Comment
50 UDF Fields 10 Text, 30 Number 10 Date	Producer Screens	Producer Service (POST) Producer Update Service (PUT) Producer Comments Create Service (POST) Producer Contacts Create Service (POST) Producer Fetch Service (GET) Producer Comment Fetch Service (GET) Producer Compensation Fetch Service (GET) Producer Contacts Fetch Service (GET) Producer Holdbacks Fetch Service (GET) Producer Statements Fetch Service (GET) Subvention Detail Service (GET)	



Field Count	Screen Name	Web Services	Comment
50 UDF Fields 10 Text, 30 Number 10 Date	Customer Service → Customer Service → Checklists → Checklist Types Customer Service → Customer Service → Checklists → Action - Regular Customer Service → Customer Service → Checklists → Action - Document	No Services and hence no impact handled	
	Customer Service → Customer Service → Correspondence→ Correspondences Customer Service→Customer Service→Correspondence →Documents Customer Service → Customer Service →Correspondence → Document Elements Customer Service → Customer Service →Letters	No Services and hence no impact handled	
50 UDF Fields 10 Text, 30 Number 10 Date 50 UDF Fields	Customer Service → Collateral Customer Service → Account Details Conversion → Collateral Conversion → Account Details	Collateral Asset → Get , Put, Post Account Onboarding → Post Account Details Service → Get	
10 Text, 30 Number 10 Date	Origination → Credit Bureau (Report Header Details and all 10 sub tabs)	NA	

2.2.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.3 <u>Reschedule Billing Cycle</u>

2.3.1 Overview

New Re-Schedule transaction introduced to change the billing cycle during servicing.

- Applicable for Open Ended and Close Ended Loans (Vehicle, Home Loan, Unsecured) / Lease / Line and for methods like – IBL and Amortized.
- Reschedule of billing cycle is not applicable for Pre compute Loans
- Reschedule of billing cycle is not applicable for Lease Rent Factor Method (OFSLL currently supports only Monthly cycle for Rent Factor Lease) and Agreement Type – Usage / Rental.

2.3.2 Description

Monetary Transaction for 'Billing Cycle change'

Following new monetary transaction introduced with parameters:

Txn Code	Descri ption	Gro up	Act ion	Mon etary	System Defined	En abl e	Txn/ Bal Type	Stmt Txn Type	Batc h	Ma nu al	Stmt Print	G L
RESCHE DULE_BIL L_CYCLE	RESC HEDUL E BILL CYCLE	RES CH ED ULE	PO ST	Y	Y	Y	NON E	NON E	N	Y	N	Ν

Transaction Parameters:

Para meter Code	Description	Man dator y Y/N	Data Type/ Size	Default Values	Field Validation and Comments	Applica bility	Master / Linked / Individual
Txn Date	Transaction Date	Y	Date Field	System Date		Loan, Line, Lease	ALL
Proce ss Associ ated Accou nts	Indicates whether to process associated accounts attached to master account	Y	LOV – YES_NO_C D	N	If Yes = Reschedule billing cycle transaction will be posted on master and associated accounts.	Loan, Line, Lease	Master
					If No = shows the error message encountered for first account and rollbacks all the changes.		



Para meter Code	Description	Man dator y Y/N	Data Type/ Size	Default Values	Field Validation and Comments	Applica bility	Master / Linked / Individual
New Billing Cycle	Input New Billing Cycle	Y	LOV - LOAN_BILL _CYCLE_C D	Monthly		Loan, Line, Lease	Both
Same Produ ct Type Only	Select Y / N	Y	LOV – YES_NO_C D	NO	Select Y to post transactions on accounts belongs to same product type or if the flag value = N, post to ALL accounts.	Loan	Master
Pre-Bill Days	Input New Pre- Bill Days	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	If this field is 0, system retains the Pre-days existing on account.	Loan, Line, Lease	Both
Due Day Min	Input New Due Day Min	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account information.	Loan, Line, Lease	Both
Due Day Max	Input New Due Day Max	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account information.	Loan, Line, Lease	Both
Max Due Day Chang e Days	Input New Max Due Day Change Days	Ν	Text Box - Numeric	0	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account. System has to do compatibility check for selected billing cycle.	Loan, Line, Lease	Both
Due Date	Input New Due Date	Y	Date	0	This is set to 'Next Due Date' and not be less than 'Last Due Date' (Current Due Date). See Notes Below**	Loan, Lease	Both
Payme nt Amoun t	Input New Payment Amount	Ν	Text Box - Numeric	0	If value = 0, system auto-computes new payment amount or if greater than 0, system considers the payment amount given in parameter.	Loan, Lease	Parameter applicable for 'Individual' A/c.



Para meter Code	Description	Man dator y Y/N	Data Type/ Size	Default Values	Field Validation and Comments	Applica bility	Master / Linked / Individual
Term	Input New Term	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	Refer validation below.	Loan, Lease	For Master Account, it should not be greater than 0.
Residu al Value	Input New Residual Value	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	Mandatory if Maturity date is changed for Lease account	Lease	Both
Late Charge Grace Days	Input new late charge grace days	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account.	Loan, Line, Lease	Both
Lease Early Termin ation Term	Input new early termination term	N	Text Box - Numeric	0	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account.	Lease	Both
Comm ent	Input billing change reason	N	Text Box	NULL		Loan, Line, Lease	Both

**Notes:

- System accepts 'Next Due date' after Current Due Date.
- Next Billing Date must be after current due date i.e., Next Due Date Pre Bill Days.
- Backdating is allowed until last due date.
- Paid Term is auto-computed considering the back dated payments (if any).

Action on posting of transaction:

System updates the 'Billing Cycle' on account or master account based on flag in transaction.

Parameter Name	Condition	Name Condition Impact	Comment
Due Date	nput Date I	Input Date DUE DAT CHANGE	 Txn Date = Txn Date Due Day = Derived Due Day from Due Date. Due Date = Due Date ACH Due Date Change = ACH Due Date change Notes: Current validations of Due Day Change - checked after
	iput Date (CHANGE	Due Day = Derived Due Day from Due Date. Due Date = Due Date ACH Due Date Change = ACH Due Date chan Notes : Current validations of Due Day Change - chec updating the new bill cycle.



Parameter Name	Condition	Impact	Comment
Change Payment Amount	Where Term is Greater than ZERO or both term or payment greater than zero	CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT	Txn Date = Txn Date Pmt Amt = Pmt Amt Pmt Auto Compute Indicator = N (if Payment is greater than ZERO else passes Y Term =0 Balloon Payment Amount = Balloon Amount
Change Term	Where Payment amount is greater than ZERO	CHANGE TERM	Txn Date = Txn Date Pmt Amt = Pmt Amt Balloon Payment Amount = 0

Notes:

- In case of amortized loans, system generates the new schedule considering the old and new billing cycle.
- System directly update the 'Account Information' like 'Early Termination Term' for Lease without posting any non-monetary transaction (Direct Table update).
- Reversal of 'Reschedule Bill Cycle' is allowed with following restrictions:
 - System changes 'Account back dated date' as date of posting of transaction and hence no monetary transaction allowed to post on or before that date. This implies, system does not allow the user to reverse the 'Reschedule billing transaction' on same date.
 - System does not allow to reverse the transaction, if any monetary transaction is posted (except payoff quote), after posting reschedule billing transaction.
 - → User expected to reverse the monetary transaction manually, to reverse the reschedule billing transaction.
- Backdating of the monetary transaction is allowed up to last due date only, otherwise shows error message 'Backdating allowed till last due date only'.
- System sets the value of 'Account Back Dated' date as date of transaction posting date.
- Billing cycle change transaction is not allowed to post in following cases:
 - During 'Promotion' Period (Assumption Promotion end period is considered to end promotion and hence billing cycle change may not affect with this transaction).
 - > If subvention is defined for account.
 - > If 'Repayment Type' in contract is NOT UNDEFINED.

'Billing Cycle Change' Transaction Validations:

Field	Validation	Error Message
Txn Date	Throw error, if the date is future date	Transaction Date cannot be in future.
Process associated Accounts	If no accounts are linked to master account and flag value = Y; show error message.	No Accounts attached to Master Account.



Field	Validation	Error Message
New Billing Cycle	If the existing billing cycle is same as new billing cycle or new billing cycle is Daily or Hourly. If billing cycle code is not enabled in lookup	Transaction cannot be posted, as New Billing cycle is same as existing billing cycle. Shows error message 'Billing cycle is not enabled'.
Pre-Bill Days	If pre-bill days provided are not supportive of new billing cycle.	Standard system contract validations.
Due Day Min	Due day Min cannot be zero or greater than due day max.	Due day minimum cannot be greater than due day maximum.
Due Day max	While posting the transaction, system validates the following: New billing cycle – Weekly: If existing value in contract is greater than 7 or user inputs greater than 7 in txn parameter, show error message 1. Standard setup contract validations for other cycles	Due Day Max - For weekly billing cycle maximum due day cannot be greater than 7 Standard setup contract validations.
Max Due Day Change Days	New billing cycle – Weekly: If existing value in contract is greater than 6 or user inputs greater than 6 in txn parameter, show error message 1. Standard setup contract validations for other cycles.	This parameter drives the following: Specify the maximum number of days allowed to move the due date. Max Due Day Change Day - For weekly billing cycle, max due change days cannot be greater than 6. (For monthly this is restricted to 28) Standard setup contract validations for other cycles.
Due Date	System derives due day based on due date provided in parameter. Here, System validates the 'Due Day' compatibility for selected billing cycle. Example: Due Day for Account is 15 and billing cycle is Weekly, system shows error message. Note: The validation of 'Due Day' is done after considering the Min, Max and Max Due Day change days values provided as input in transaction parameter.	Standard Error message of Due Day to validate with selected new billing cycle. Existing Behaviour: System considers the 'Due Date' (and ignores due days, if date added in txn). If 'Due Day' is given (without due date), system considers this day for generating next bill.



Field	Validation	Error Message
Payment Amount	If field value is ZERO, system posts 'CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT' transaction with 'Auto Compute' = Y If field value is Greater than ZERO, system posts 'CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT' transaction with 'Auto Compute' = N (Parameter values explained above). Line Validation: For Line: This field is always be zero	Existing 'CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT' validations would be triggered Line Error Message: Term or Payment amount should not be greater than 0
Term	Not applicable for Master account and Line Account.	Refer Table 1** Line Error Message: Term or Payment amount should not be greater than 0
Residual Value	If user tries to give more 'Residual Value' than available on asset; shows error	Residual percentage is greater than maximum allowed.
Residual Value	If user tries to give 'Residual Value' change without change in term, shows error. For Loan and Line Accounts: Input value ignored in this parameter.	No change in Term. Hence residual percentage change not allowed.
Late Charge Grace Days	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account.	Standard setup → Contract error messages shown based on new billing cycle.
Lease Early Termination Term	If this field is 0, system retains the existing value on account.	If the Early Termination Term is greater than new term, show error message.

** T	able 1:		
Pmt Amount	Term	Action	Comment
> 0	> 0	Similar to – Change Payment Txn Pass Auto Compute = N Maturity Change = Yes	Billing Cycle is as follows: Payment Amount = User Input Term = User Input. Maturity Date = Due Date Next + New Term + 1
0	0	Similar to – Due Date Change Txn Triggers - Change Payment Txn Pass Auto Compute = Y	Billing Cycle is as follows: Payment Amount = System Calculated Term = System Calculated Term calculation: Maturity Date – Due Date Next converted into billing cycle.



Pmt Amount	Term	Action	Comment
		Maturity Change =Yes	
		System will not post this transaction on any account (including linked accounts) unless this transaction qualifies on all accounts.	If Linked Account = Y
0	> 0	Similar to – Change Payment Txn Pass Auto Compute = Y Maturity Change = Yes	Billing Cycle is as follows: Term = User Input Value Payment Amount = System Calculates based on Term. Maturity Date = Due Date Next + New Term + 1
> 0	0	Similar to – Due Date Change Txn Similar to - Change Term Txn Pass Auto Compute = NA Maturity Change = Yes	Billing Cycle is as follows: Payment Amount = User Input Value Term = System calculates remaining term based on payment amt Maturity Date = Due Date Next + New Term + 1

Assumptions:

1. After posting of 'Billing cycle change' transaction, 5 Due Buckets on account refers to different billing cycle.

Example: Billing cycle change transaction posted (Monthly to Weekly) after 2 cycles, then first two dues represents monthly and subsequent dues represent weekly.

- 2. No impact / impact not handled for following :
 - Insurance
 - Accounting / GL Impact
 - Securitization Pool
 - For Line / Stage Funded loans, no impact on 'Advance Disbursements'
 - For Producer Compensation payment or chargeback, system will consider the TERM with absolute numbers and does not consider the change in billing.
 - PDC and Escrow need manual adjustment.
 - No impact on Metro II.
- 3. System does not allow making the contract parameter as ZERO (unless defined as ZERO during contract definition).
- 4. If user inputs 'Residual value' while posting transaction on master account; system considers this amount for all the associated lease accounts.

2.3.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.4 Configuration at company level

2.4.1 Overview

- 1. Configuration supported at company level (not branch level).
 - OFSLL supports Multiple Portfolio Companies definition working under an Organization, and if these Portfolio companies operate in different time zones, nightly batch jobs have to run as per the operating hours of these portfolio companies.
 - It is the business team's decision to configure the setup at organization level or at company level.
 - If the decision is to configure the setup at organization level, no specific change is required.
 - > If the decision is to configure the setup at company level, ensure to follow the recommended setup as below.
- 2. Configuration supported at company level (not branch level)

If user want to configure only one EOD schedule for one or all companies:

- User can configure batch jobs at ALL level (with or without out having multiple company definitions). This helps the existing customers (upgrading from lower version to current version) to continue with their existing ALL company level scheduling of batch job run.
- 3. If user want to configure EOD for each company independently:
 - Users can define GL date at each company level. This implies that user can schedule to run batch jobs at each company level. Scheduler will change the GL date of specific company, after the successful completion of batch job run.
 - User is advised to 'Enabled' flag at ALL GL date level; but disable batch jobs at ALL level; so that scheduler does rollover the date but doesn't pick up batch jobs for EOD run.
 - After EOD run, system will rollover the GL date or ALL company entry, after completion of run of other specific company GL date rollover.
 - 'System under maintenance' also set Y for corresponding company during EOD run of same company.
 - Company Start of Business Time configured at company level. If the parameter value is set to '0500', it implies that scheduler rollover the GL date based on this time.





1. Day 0: Setup Definition of Company

Define Company and date format

- Define company at 'Companies Definition' page and ensure to maintain 'Company Time Zone'.
- Define company code with 'Alphanumeric' characters only.
- Ensure to define the 'Display Format' organization Definition → Division Definition → Display Formats.
- Note: Simple date format definition is one time setup for each company and Admin user not expected to change again in lifetime. Currently system allows to select only MM/DD/YYYY format.

System parameters

- System is shipped with Seed Data of company level GL date as All / All by default.
- User has to create and define following company level parameters:
 - GL POST DATE COMPANY IN MM/DD/YYYY FORMAT (UPDATED BY SCHEDULER IF ENABLED)
 - > CMN_SYSTEM_UNDER_MAINTENANCE SYSTEM UNDER MAINTENANCE
 - JSC_START_OF_BUSINESS_TIME (COMPANY START OF BUSINESS TIME (24HR FORMAT)
 - PTX_TXN_LAST_PURGE_DT LAST PURGE DATE OF TXNS
 - > PUP_TUP_LAST_PURGE_DT LAST PURGE DATE OF TXNS UPLOAD



Ex: If three companies defined with three different time Zones - USA, UK and Australia.



(APPLICATIONS/ACCOUNTS)

	USA	UK	AUS
GL Post Date	31 Dec 2019	02 Jan 2020	02 Jan 2020
CMN_SYSTEM_UNDER_MAINTENANCE	Y	Ν	Ν
JSC_START_OF_BUSINESS_TIME	0500	050	0500
PTX_TXN_LAST_PURGE_DT	01/01/2019	01/01/2019	01/01/2019
PUP_TUP_LAST_PURGE_DT	01/01/2019	01/01/2019	01/01/2019

Holiday Setup

01 Jan 2020, recorded as holiday in OFSLL

- Example:
 - Scheduler picks up the jobs for EOD run based on 'Next Date and time' set at each batch job level.
 - After successful completion of job run for the individual company, system rollovers the date for respective company.
 - Once the EOD run and date rollover is completed for individual company, system now verifies the 'Enabled' indicator for 'All' company. If none of batch jobs enabled; system rollovers the ALL GL date.
 - Being 01 Jan 2020, recorded as holiday, scheduler rollovers the next date to 02 Jan 2020.
- Batch Jobs
 - > System is shipped with batch jobs with 'All' company by default.
 - User has to define the company and copy the batch jobs. (All batch jobs are copied at one go).
- 2. Day 0: Setup with Multiple Companies in Same Time Zone / Different Time Zone
 - With introduction of new field 'Company Time Zone' at 'companies' definition page, user can define the company level time zone.
 - This parameter considers the Company level, Start of Business Time and user can configure the same time zone or different time zone for scheduler to process EOD / BOD.
 - Company wise file upload facility is supported as follows:
 - As part of creating company, following things are automated:



- > Directory objects creation in database
- > System parameter creation for directories
- > External table creation for selected uploads collateral and txn upload automatically
- > Physical directories need not be created
- > Directory permissions is manual
- If customer is using Company specific file upload jobs- file upload process will happen from company specific folders

Setup when New Company is added subsequently (not on Day zero)

- Follow the same steps to be followed on Day zero setup.
- Raise SR to execute script of directory creation of new company for file upload.

2.4.2 Description

Defining configuration at company level

System shows the details at each configured company level

- 1. System Monitor → Batch Jobs
 - Introduced new field 'Company' with in Batch Job Sets tab as shown in the picture.
 - User can copy the list of job sets for each company defined on select company from LOV and click of 'Create Copy'.
 - If the batch job sets are already available for the selected company, system shows error message stating 'Batch Job Set already available for company'.
 - Duplicate validation is in place as mentioned in common validations section.

Impact:

- User can configure and run batch jobs for each company combination.
- Following tabs have new set of LOV showing Company with default value as ALL. On selection of corresponding 'Company', system lists the batch jobs defined for that combination.
 - System Monitor \rightarrow Batch Jobs
 - System Monitor \rightarrow Jobs \rightarrow Batch
 - > System Monitor \rightarrow Jobs \rightarrow Background
 - > System Monitor \rightarrow Jobs \rightarrow Credit Request



New 'Company' field in Setup \rightarrow Batch Jobs (Here COPY feature copies all batch jobs of selected company, and not only the selected row).

View + Format + Image: Freeze Image: Detach Image: Wrap Image: Company ALL Image: Company ALL Company Set Code Job Set Description ALSO1 puency value Star JP04 SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 100 JP04 SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 100 AUS01 SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 100 ALL SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 100 ALL SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 100 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 100 ALL SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY US01 UY 223 JB04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 223 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY 224 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY	any from the list	ist fit 📄 View 🖋	Aud
All All Company Set Code Job Set Description AUS01 puency value Star Uso1 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 107 JP04 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 107 ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 107 ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 107 ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 107 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 107 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 107 JP04 SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 202 JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 223 JS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY 223 US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DE			
Company Set Code Job Set Description AUS01 Jumph 201 US01 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 107 JP04 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 107 AUS01 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 107 AUS01 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 107 ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 107 ALL SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY US01 LY 22: JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22: JS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: AUS01 SECIFIC DAY </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
USUI SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION JP04 LY 1033 AUSOI SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 1033 AUSOI SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 1030 ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION UKOI LY 1030 ALL SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY US01 LY 2233 JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 2233 AUSOI SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 2233 AUSOI SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY	art Time	Critical	Ena
JP04 SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 10:0 AUS01 SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 10:0 ALL SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 10:0 ALL SET-AAL ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 10:0 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 10:0 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT OREATION US01 LY 22:0 JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 JL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER	0:00 AM	N	N
AUS01 SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION NL02 LY 107 ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 107 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 107 JP04 SET-ACR ACCRULAS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22:3 J904 SET-ACR ACCRULAS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:3 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRULAS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:3 JUS01 SET-ACR ACCRULAS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY	0:00 AM	N	N
ALL SET-AAI ACCOUNT CREATION UK01 LY 10:0 ALL SET-ACR ACCOUNT CREATION US01 LY 10:0 JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY US01 LY 22:0 JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:1 US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22:2 US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22:3 US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22:3 US01 SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0 ALL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0 C 10:0	0:00 AM	N	N
ALL SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY US01 LY 22: JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY ILY US01 SET-ACR AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY ILY	0:00 AM	N	N
JP04 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:: US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY DAILY 22:: US01 SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:: ALL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:: K SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10::	2:30 PM	Y	Y
US01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22: AUS01 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22: US01 SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0 ALL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0 C	2:30 PM	Y	Y
AUSO1 SET-ACR ACCRUALS AND DELINQUENCY DAILY DAILY 22:: USO1 SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:: ALL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:: C	2:30 PM	Y	Y
US01 SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0 ALL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0	2:30 PM	Y	Y
ALL SET-ADT UPDATE AUDIT TABLE (AFTER TABLE EXPORT-IMPORT) SPECIFIC DAY SPECIFIC DAY 10:0	0:00 AM	N	N
	0:00 AM	N	N
and July			>
atch Jobs	🗣 Add 🛛 🥖 Eo	🖊 Edit 🛛 📄 View 🖌 🖌	Aud
View - Format - 🔛 👔 Freeze 🚮 Detach 🚙 Wrap 🚱			
Seq Job Type Job Code Job Description Threads	Commit C	mit Count Errors Allow	owed
1.0000 PROCEDURE AAIPRC BJ 100_01 APPLICATION TO ACCOUNT INTERFACE 1	100	100	

- 2. Batch Jobs \rightarrow Job Holidays
 - Introduced new field called Company as shown in the picture.
 - User able to define holidays for each company combination.
 - Duplicate validation is in place as mentioned in common validations section.
 - Default values are provided as ALL as Company for all records.

Batch Jobs Job Holiday	/5		
Job Holidays	Freeze Poetach	Wrap 649	🔶 bád 🥒 Edt 📃 Yew 🛛 🖋 Ayát
Holiday Dt	Description	Company	Enabled
12/09/2016	PUBLIC HOLIDAY	US01	N
12/25/2002	CHRISTMAS	U501	Y

- 3. System Monitor \rightarrow JMS Queues \rightarrow Messages
 - Introduced new LOV Company under 'JMS Queues → Message Tab as shown in the picture with default value as ALL.
 - System displays JMS error message at company level.
 - Company LOV shows only those values, where logged in user has access to view.

System Monitor ×					(
Batch Jobs Jobs Services Database Server Log Files Parked Transactions Users J	MS Queues				
Status Messages					
Company ALL 💌 View Last 💿 1 Day 💿	1 Week 💿 1 Month 💿 By Date Start Dt 🖄 End Dt	B 👸			
Messages					
View 🔻 Format 🔻 🖙 🏢 Freeze 🚮 Detach 📣 Wrap 🚷					
Service Description		Submitted	Completed	Failed	Resubmitted
ROUTEONE MDB ROUTEONE INTERFACE MDB		7	0	7	0
BIP MDB BIP INETRFACE MDB		47	47	0	0
EVENTS MDB EVENTS MDB		105	105	0	0
•	m				•
•					

- 4. System Monitor \rightarrow Jobs \rightarrow Background
 - Company Start of Business Time configured at company level. If the parameter value is set to '0500', it implies that scheduler rollovers the GL date based on this time.



System refers the 'Company Time Zone' (new field at company definition page) to identify the time zone in company parameter.

					Save and Stag	Save and Return	Ca Beturn
Company	C-0001		* Company Time Zone WET	V	Extn 1		
* Name	DEMO BANK USA				Phone 2		
* Short Name	US01		Remittance Address		Extn 2		
* Currency	US DOLLAR	~	Country UNITED STATES		* Fax 1	(123)-456-7890	
Enabled			Remittance Address ne 1 INE1		Fax 2		
* Country	UNITED STATES	~	Remitance Address ine 2 INE2		* Tax ID #	1234567890	
Address Line 1	LINEI		7h 55344		* TCC	1234567890	
Address Line 2	LINE2 NW		Extn	(G27)	Contact	SETME	
* Zip	55344		City MINNEADOUIS		* Coupon Order Code	A	
Extr	7255		State MINNESOTA		* HMDA	OFFICE OF THE COMPTRO	LIER OF
* City	MINNEAPOLIS						011313531100
* State	MINNESOTA	4	- priorie 1 (123)-436-8888				

- 5. Change at Setup \rightarrow Standard Payees
 - Introduced new fields called Company / Branch as shown in the picture.
 - System shows only corresponding company / branch list of values in LOV, based on 'Country' selected.
 - User able to define standard payee for each company / branch combination.
 - Duplicate validation is in place as mentioned in common validations section.
 - Default values provided as ALL as Company / Branch for all records.

Impact:

- User can define payee bank account for each company.
- AP Requisition batch job is modified to consider the account number with consideration to company.
- Funding process including account on boarding and conversion is able to consider the account number based on company / branch combination to generate requisitions.

Payee Definition	Freeze	🛃 Detach 🛛 👌	Wrap 🙌							s∰= ∆dd	Seat Seat	v 🦪 Aydi
1001												
Payee #	Name	Pmt Mode	Enabled	Country	City	State	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	Zp	Extn	,	hone 1
1001	ACH	ACH	¥	UNITED STATES	LEXINGTON	ILLINOIS	LINE1	LINE2	85587		(012)-34	5-6789
	Payee # * Name * Pmt Mode	1001 ACH			Zo Extri	85587				Routing # 5384765 Account Type CHECKI	58 NG	
	* Enabled [* Country	UNITED STATES			State Phone 1	ILLINOIS (012)-345-6789				* Company US01 * Branch US90		
	Address Line 1	LINE1			Phone 2					BIC		
	Address Line 2	LINE2			Bank Name	BANK OF VISA CARE				IBAN Start Dt 12/07/1 Comment	996	

- 6. Change at Setup \rightarrow Data Files \rightarrow Input
 - Introduced new fields called Company and 'External table name' fields as shown in the picture.
 - Introduced COPY facility to copy the Input file definition and corresponding column definitions.



- If user selects the row and target company for which records needs to be created and clicks on 'Create Copy' system does copy of following records:
 - → ITU_TXN_UPLOAD
 - → ASSET_ASE_UPLOAD
 - → ASSET_ATA_UPLOAD
 - → ASSET_ATR_UPLOAD
 - → ASSET_AVL_UPLOAD
- Records for above files created with 'External Table Name' as 'External Table Name_ Company code'.

ata Files																	
Dutput Ir	nput																
															Arm		
Input D	ata File L	erinition	s											Add	Eat	View	AUG
View -	Format *	🛃 🕕 F	reeze	🛃 Detach	्त्री Wra	p. 6	Company BM001	~	Create	Copy							
0															US		
Name				File Name		Descripti	on	Directory Path	Delimiter		Record	External	Table Name		Company	Enabled	
ASSET_	ATA_UPLOA	0		IUT_ATA_UPL	OAD.CSV	ASSET T	RACKING ATTRIBUTES FILE UPLOAD	ICC			ARIABLE	ASSET_	ATA_UPLOAD	EXT_US01	US01	Y	
ASSET_	AVI_UPLOAD)		IUT_AVI_UPL	OAD.CSV	ASSET V.	ALUATIONS FILE UPLOAD	ICC			ARIABLE	ASSET_	AVI_UPLOAD	EXT_US01	US01	Y	
ITU_TX	IN_UPLOAD			ITU_TXN_UPL	OAD.CSV	TXNS FIL	E UPLOAD	ITU			ARIABLE	TXNS_U	PLOAD_EXT_	US01	US01	Y	
ASSET_	ASE_UPLOAL)		IUT_ASE_UPL	OAD.CSV	ASSET FI	LE UPLOAD	ICC		,	ARIABLE	ASSET	ASE_UPLOAD	EXT_US01	US01	Y	
ASSET	ATR_UPLOA	D		IUT_ATR_UPL	OAD.CSV	ASSET A	DOONS FILE UPLOND	ICC	,		ARIABLE	ASSET	ATR_UPLOAD	_EXT_US01	US01	Y	
Column	Definitio	ne												Add	A Edit	View	A AN
View -	Format *		reeze	🛃 Detach	d) Wra		9								- con	1.00	- 150
Seq	Column M	ame		Column Desc	ription					Data Type	Forma	t Mask	Length	Sort		Enabled	1
2	ATA ASE	NER		ASSET NUME	ER					CHARACTER	NOTA	PPLIC	30	2		Y	
3	ATA_ASE	ORIG SYS	XREF	XREF						CHARACTER	NOT	PPLIC	30	3		Y	
4	ATA ATK	FTB_TABLE		TRACKING I	TEM					CHARACTER	NOTA	PPLIC	30	4		Y	
5	ATA FTA	TABLE ATT	RIBUTE	TRACKING A	TTRIBUTE					CHARACTER	NOTA	PPLIC	30	5		Y	
1	ATA_OPE	RATION IN)	OPERATION	IND					CHARACTER	NOTA	PPLIC	30	1		Y	
6	ATA VAL	UE		VALUE						CHARACTER	NOT	PPLIC	80	6		Y	

Other Impact Areas:

- User Info → GL Date
 - > Remove 'GL Date' from User Info page.
- Company Parameter \rightarrow GL Date
 - Branch LOV shows ALL only to configure.
- 7. Scheduler:
 - Scheduler picks up the company specific scheduled batch jobs and update the GL postdate of specific company, on completing batch job run for that specific company.
- 8. Debug Logs
 - Batch level Debug logs maintained at **system parameter level**. (Debug system parameters not moved to company level). This means user can enable / disable 'debug batch job logging' at system parameter level only.
 - User can enable the batch job level debug jobs by system parameters (By enabling in user defined table).
 - System appends the Debug log file generated with 'company name'.
 - Date format in debug logs are MM/DD/YYYY Standard Format only, irrespective of logs generated for any company.
- 9. Setup Screens
 - All setup screens refers to system date for validation. Example: Start and End Date.
- 10. File Uploads
 - If customer is using only ALL company definition file upload process will continue to use the existing folder and infrastructure.
 - As part of creating company, following things are automated:



- > Directory objects creation in database
- System parameter creation for directories
- > External table creation for selected uploads collateral and txn upload automatically
- > Physical directories will not be created
- > Directory permissions is manual
- If customer is using Company specific file upload jobs, file upload process will happen from company specific folders.
 - Input File: Changes done to the file structure. Place the input file under input/directory/company specific folder.
 - → If certain file does not have company definition like 'Asset Upload', user can place file in any company to process and upload records.
 - → Some of the input files are 'not programmed' to refer Data Files → Input file definitions and hence any date in the file will follow MM/DD/YYYY format.
 Example: Call activity posting promise date is required in the same format.
 - → Some input files 'are programmed' to refer Data Files → Input file definitions and hence system expects the date in the file as defined as date format in definition.
 Output File: Output file name appended with company name and generated in one folder.

Note:

- A script provided to create directories and to create folders for each defined company and user has to run script on day zero.
- CLOB indicator retained at system parameter level.
- 11. Transactions
 - Monetary transaction refers the company specific GL date.
 - Non-Monetary transactions refers to system date.
 - Transactions data in the account will continue to show the dates with reference to 'Fixed simple date format' maintained at company level.
- 12. Web Services
 - GL date of service would refer company level GL date.
 - User has to pass/send 'Company' for some specific services to take reference of corresponding company GL date.
- 13. Letters, Correspondence
 - Letters generated based on 'Company level' batch job run.
 - Date format in letter is 'not controlled' by company level display format and continues to refer the letter template.
- 14. Reports
 - Changes taken at report template level and reports are generated with company name appended to file and generated data for specific company, where the job is run.
 - Date format in report is 'not controlled' by company level display format and continues to refer the report template.
- 15. Credit Bureau & Metro II
 - Bureau pull does not have any impact to handle; reason being user has to select the specific company and bureau will trigger the pull from UI.
 - Metro II No impact. System generates file for all companies; but based on product level flag and with configured setup.



- 16. GL
 - Current GL Setup [Attributes, Translations and Transaction Links etc.] is at Company level and hence there is no impact.
- 17. ODD1, ODD2, ODD3
 - ODD1 (Producer ACH, Adverse Action letters, Adverse Action Condition Letter file) job generates the data at company level; if job ran at company level.
 - ODD2 (Account ACH, Vendor ACH, Statement, Letter File and so on) job generates the data at company level; if job ran at company level.
 - ODD3 job generates the data at company level; if job ran at company level.
- 18. Migration
 - For all screens, where company has been added, default value ALL is provided. (User expected to enable this in seed data screen).
- 19. Conversion
 - API tables already have definition of company and hence no specific impact.
 - User can upload the conversion files based on company.
- 20. Archive
 - Parameter to specify the archive days are available at system level.
 - However, user can run the Archive batch jobs at each company level; which purges data for that specific company.
- 21. Purge
 - Parameter to specify the purge days and following parameters moved to company level.
 - PTX_TXN_LAST_PURGE_DT LAST PURGE DATE OF TXNS
 - PUP_TUP_LAST_PURGE_DT LAST PURGE DATE OF TXNS UPLOAD
- 22. Standard Payees
 - User would be able to define payee bank account for each company / branch combination.
 - AP Requisition batch job generates the requisition considering the account number defined at company level.
- 23. Data Masking
 - Not handled this module and hence data masking can be configured at organization level only.
- 24. WFP Module
 - Not handled any impact in current release.
- 25. List of batch jobs handled to run at company level



26. List of File uploads, handled to run at company level





Assumptions

- System considers the criteria defined for company and ignores the branch level differentiation across application.
- Hence, even if user defines multiple records as follows, system still consider the combination as same and executes records are company level.

Company = AUS and Branch = ALL Company = AUS and Branch = Sydney

Origination Criteria Based Condition	Customer Service Call Action Results Activit	ty Tracking User Groups					
Critoria Definition						📥 Add 🖉 Edit	Audit
View Format Freez	e 🚮 Detach 🛛 🚽 Wrap 🛛 🙀 🖌 Ch	eck Criteria				T Maa 🖉 Eair	VIEW VIEW
			Č	6			
Name	Description		Start Dt	End Dt	Seq Company	Branch	Enabled
TEST_MAC_CONDITION	CONDITION BASED ON COMPANY		01/01/2019	01/01/2020	0 AUS01	ALL	Y
Criteria Details Conditions							
					_		
Criteria						🐈 Add 🛛 🥖 Edit 🛛	View 🛛 🖋 Audit
View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Fre	eze 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap 🖓						
Seq (1	Parameter			Comparison Operator	Criteria Value)	Logical Operator	Enabled
0	CCOUNT MASTER ACCOUNT INDICATOR			EQUAL	Y		Y

2.4.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.5 Close Account after Paid-off

2.5.1 Overview

- Some business models demand not to close the account, even if the account is Paid Off.
- To address this business requirement, new flag introduced at product level.

2.5.2 Description

New flag at product level

- New Flag 'Close Account after Paid-off' introduced at Setup → Product definition level for loan/ line and lease
 - If the flag value = Y, system closes the account after no. of days specified in the system parameter.
 - If the flag value = N, system ignores the system parameter and does not close the account.
 - TXNCLS_BJ_100_01 VOID/PAID ACCOUNT CLOSE PROCESSING refers to this flag and does not close Paid off accounts.
 - In addition, the new flag is information shown at Servicing → Account Details → Others (View only field).
 - While converting the accounts from the legacy system, system accepts the flag value as per the product set up and on-board the accounts

Loan Product			Save and	d Stay	Return
Product AUS LOAN VEHICLE (FR) * Description BGH LOAN VEHICLE (FR) * Start Dt 10/23/2019 * end pt 12/31/4000	* Customer Credit Limit * Same Billing Cycle * Enabled * Collateral Type VEHICLE COLLATERAL	~	* Billing Cycle * Category Index Rounding	MONTHLY STANDARD NO ROUNDING TO INDEX RATE	> > >
* Direct * Flexible Repayment / * Close Account After / Paid-Off	Collateral Sub Type PERSONAL PROPERTY VEHICLE * Credit Bureau Portfolio Type * Credit Bureau Account Type AUTO	R V	Reschedule Method Reschedule Value	UNDEFINED 0.0000	~

2.5.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.6 Collateral Maintenance

2.6.1 Overview

Existing Non-monetary transaction 'Collateral Maintenance' enhanced to support additional details and validations.

2.6.2 Description

Non- Monetary Transaction – Collateral Maintenance

Enhanced non-monetary transaction 'Asset Maintenance' with below parameters.

Txn Code	Descript ion	Group	Acti on	Mon etary	Syst em Defin ed	En abl e	Txn/ Bal Type	Stmt Txn Type	Bat ch	Man ual	Stm t Prin t	GL
ASSE T MAIN TENA NCE	ASSET MAINTE NANCE	ACCOU NT NON MONET ARY	PO ST	Ν	Y	Y	NONE	NON E	Ν	Y	Ν	Ν

Transaction Parameters:

Parameter Code	Description	Mandat ory Y/N	Data Type/ Size	Field Validation	Default Values	Comments
Txn Date	Transaction Date	Y	Date Field	Does not allow any back dated or future dated transaction.	System Date	
Asset #	Asset Number	Y	Number	Asset # should exist	NA	
Asset	Asset Class	N	Char	Asset Class is	NA	Refers
Class				validated from look up per Collateral type		HOME_ASSET_CL ASS_CD
				of Asset # inputted		VEHICLE_ASSET_ CLASS_CD
						OTHER_ASSET_CL ASS_CD
Asset Type	Asset Type	N	Char	Validated from Asset Type Setup	NA	Setup->Asset Types per Collateral Type
Asset Sub Type	Asset Sub Type	N	Char	Validated from Asset Type Setup	NA	Setup->Asset Types per Collateral Type



Parameter Code	Description	Mandat ory Y/N	Data Type/ Size	Field Validation	Default Values	Comments
Registrati on #	Registration #	N	Char	Allowed only for VEHCILE/OTHE R collateral type	NA	
Make	Make	N	Char		NA	
Model	Model	Ν	Char		NA	
Estimated Life	Estimated Life	N	Number		NA	
Country	Country	N	LOV		NA	Refer COUNTRY_CD
Zip	Zip	N	Char	Validated from Zip matrix based on Country code inputted	NA	Refers Setup-> User->Zip Codes
State	State	N	LOV		NA	Refers Setup-> User->Zip Codes STATE_CD
Address #	Address #	N	Char		NA	
Address Line 1	Address Line 1	N	Char		NA	
Address Line 2	Address Line 2	N	Char		NA	
Reason Code	Reason	N	LOV		NA	Reason Code for posting the transaction
Comment	Input Comment	N	Char		Null	

Validations:

On Save, system does the following validations and throw error messages:

Field Name	Validation	Error Message	
Asset #	Check if the asset number exist in system or else show error message.	Asset #: <asset nbr=""> does not exist for this account.</asset>	

Field Name	Validation	Error Message	
Asset Class	Check if the Asset Class inputted is as per HOME_ASSET_CLASS_CD for HOME collateral	Shows Error message as 'Asset Class : <asset class=""> does not exist for Asset # : <asset nbr=""> Collateral Type'</asset></asset>	
	VEHICLE_ASSET_CLASS_CD for	Example:	
	OTHER_ASSET_CLASS_CD for HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND OTHER COLLATERALS	Asset # 10001 is of Collateral type =HOME then Asset Class should be from lookup HOME_ASSET_CLASS_CD.	
Asset Type	Check if the Asset Type provided is from Setup->Asset Types per Collateral Type of inputted Asset #	Shows Error message as 'Asset Type : <asset type=""> provided does not exist for Asset # : <asset nbr=""> Collateral Type'</asset></asset>	
Asset Sub Type	Check if the Asset Sub Type provided is from Setup->Asset Types->Asset Sub Type per Collateral Type of inputted Asset #	Shows Error message as 'Asset Sub Type : <asset subtype=""> provided does not exist for Asset # : <asset nbr=""> Collateral Type'</asset></asset>	
Registration #	Check if Registration # is provided for Asset # having Collateral Type =HOME	Shows Warning message as 'Registration # : <registration nbr=""> not required for Asset # : <asset nbr=""> since Collateral Type=HOME'</asset></registration>	
Zip	Check if Zip code provided is validated based on Country code provided and Setup-> Zip Codes or else display error message	Shows Error message as 'Zip Code : <zip code=""> provided is invalid for country: <country>'</country></zip>	

On successful posting of transaction, following actions done on account:

- Shows transaction-posting message 'Transaction Posted Successfully'.
- System updates Collateral Details and same reflected in CUSTOMER SERVICE-> COLLATERALS tab-> HOME/VEHICLE/OTHERS and
- SERVICING->COLLATERAL MANAGEMENT->COLLATERAL DETAILS

Access Details:

Provided Access Details as follows:

Transaction User Action Definition						
Access Type	Access Value	Allowed? Yes/No	System Defined Yes/No			
ACCOUNT CONDITION	ALL	Yes No	🔿 Yes 🕘 No			
ACCOUNT STATUS	ALL	Yes No	🔘 Yes 🎯 No			

Transaction Product Definition		💠 Add 🧪 Edit 🔄 View 🛷 Audit
View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze	🚮 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🔞	
Product Type	Funding Type	Allowed? Yes/No
ALL	ALL	(i) Yes (i) No


Access x	
Data Screen Reports Correspondence Transaction Webservice	
Transaction Super Group	
View - Format - 🔯 🎬 Freeze 🖃 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🦓	
2 ACCOUNT NON MONETARY	
Super Group	
ACCOUNT NON MONETARY TXN	
Transaction Codes	PEdit 🔄 Yew 🛹 Audit
View - Format - 🔯 III Prezzi 🚮 Detach 🚽 Wrap 🔞	
0	
Code Description	Authorize Enabled
COLLATERAL MAINTENANCE	N X A

2.6.3 Seed Data

Refer '<u>Appendix: Seed Data</u>' chapter.



2.7 Tracking Attributes - Bulk Update

2.7.1 Overview

- Generic file upload to update tracking attributes.
- User can upload Tracking attributes for Customer, Business and Account through generic file upload.
- User can update the tracking attributes of Customer, Business, Account and Asset through web services.

2.7.2 Description

- Bulk upload of the Account Tracking attributes is applicable for Loan, Line and Lease
- Capability to upload Tracking attributes for Customer, Business and Account through generic file upload. (For Asset tracking attributes, there is already separate service is available and hence same can be used).
- Capability to update the tracking attributes of Customer, Business, Account and Asset through web services PUT service.

File Upload:

 New batch job - ITRPRC_BJ_100_01 (TRACKING ATTRIBUTES UPLOAD) has built under SET-IFP.



01-File Definitions.xls

• New batch job file upload built to enhance OFSLL ability to upload Tracking attributes.

Web services:

- A new set of PUT Web services is created to update the Account, Customer, Business and Asset Tracking Attributes
 - > Specifications of PUT service to update the Tracking Attributes

х



x

01-Account Tracking 02-Customer 03-Business Tracking 04-Asset Tracking Attributes WS SpecificTracking Attributes WAttributes WS SpecificAttributes WS Specific

Sample request

x



Validations for WS and File Upload

- If Tracking Attributes are not loaded, bulk update first Loads the Tracking Attributes and then updates.
- Error Handling:



- > Attribute is disabled:
 - → Example: <<ACT_LOAN_002: NOT ENABLED>>
- > Data Type Mismatch
 - → Example: <<ACT_LOAN_002: DATA TYPE MISMATCH>>
- Size Mismatch
 - → Example: <<ACT_LOAN_002: Size Mismatch>>
- Lookup Mismatch
 - \rightarrow $\;$ If Lookup does not match, system gives error message.

2.7.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.8 SCRA for Existing Customers (Bug Fix)

2.8.1 Overview

• SCRA rate population for existing customers has bug and fixed in 14.4 release onwards. The fix is available in current release.

2.8.2 Description

Existing Behaviour:

- Contract Rate for the New Account of the Existing Account defaulted from previous account of the Customer.
- Marks Account Level SCRA Flag as YES
- Posts "Borrower on Military Duty" Condition on the Account

New Behaviour:

Irrespective of the channel of receipt of application (On-boarding Web service, Conversion process, Application Entry Web service, Application Contract Creation Web service) in to OFSLL, system behaves as follows:

- Contract Rate <u>not</u> defaulted from previous account and to be entered as part of the Funding process
- Contract rate is from the Account Contract
- Does <u>not</u> Mark Account Level SCRA Flag as YES
- Does **not** post "Borrower on Military Duty" Condition on the Account

2.8.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.9 Enhancements for Business only Account

2.9.1 Overview

Previously, OFSLL enforces to add Primary Applicant along with the Business/SME detail as part of the Account Onboarding web-service. After this release, the user can create the Business only account i.e., user can create the account without any individual customer and service using the business details.

There are different places where the system is referring to the customer details instead of business details. Now, during the servicing, the system will refer the business details for Business Only Account.

Note: Creating the business only account from origination is not supported in this release.

2.9.2 Description

Servicing > Vendors > Work Orders

While creating the work order, if the user selects the Business Only Account, then the system populates the service address with enabled Business's current and mailing address.

Customer Service > Business Preference

- Added 'Business' to the Relation Type for Small Business and Business accounts.
 - > If an account is business only, then the system does not show customer relations.
 - If an account is SBL, then the system shows all enabled customer relations and business.
 - > If an account is individual, then the system shows all enabled customer relations.
- On selection of relation as 'Business' and if communication Mode is
 - > Email Address system populates Email Id of enabled business record
 - Telecom system shows the 'Type' LOV with Business Address and Telecom Details
 - Ad-hoc Telecom system enables all fields for editing and Type LOV will refer the telecom type LOV
 - **Note:** At any point in time, there will be only one enabled preference of the same communication mode will be there.
 - \rightarrow $\,$ i.e., Only one Email address will be 'Y' and/or
 - → Only one Telecom/Ad-hoc Telecom will be 'Y'.
 - If a user accessing the business-only account, this tab is displayed as 'Business Preference'
 - If the account is Small Business, then system shows the customer relation types with all enabled/non-deceased customers and one Business.

Customer Service > Bankruptcy

- If the account is business only or small business, system populates the Business Name to the 'Customer' LOV
- On selection of Business Name, system populates the Relation as 'Business'
- Renamed the Customer label to 'Customer/Business' irrespective of account class type
- If the user saves new record with an enabled indicator as 'Y' for the same relation, system disables the previous current record to 'N' [existing behavior]



Servicing > Batch Transactions > Advance > Advance Entry > Advance Allocations

- Added 'Business' to the 'Type' LOV. If user select the 'Business', system populates the business number linked to that account selected in the 'Advances' block [applicable to SBL and BUS account class type]
- On selection of the record, system shows the Payee Number with 'Business' number and name with 'Business Name'
- Added business details to the search parameter in the 'Advances > Search'

Customer Servicing > Summary > Business Only Account

If the selected account is business only, system hides the 'Customer Information' and 'Employment Information' blocks; instead, it shows the 'Business Information' along with the Business address and business telecom details.

Customer Servicing > Collections > For Business Only Account

If the selected account is business only, system hides the 'Customer Information', 'Employment Information' and 'Customer Preferences' blocks; instead, it shows the 'Business Information' along with the Business address and business telecom details.

Setup > Data Files > Output > Data File Definitions changes

- ODD statement files refer the business details for business only account and if the account is business only, system sends blank data in customer details (first name, last name, middle name, generation code, language code and SSN)
- Customer Statement changes: [SET-ODD2 > OSTPRC_BJ_100_01]
 - If the account class is BUS, the following fields refer to the Business and its Address details which has 'Current' indicator
 - HOUSE #, ADDRESS LINE, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, ZIP EXTN
 - For SBL and BUS class, added the following new 'Column Definitions' under Setup > Data Files > CUSTOMER_STATEMENT > CUSTOMER RECORD
 - → 62- Business Name | 63- Tax Id # | 64- Legal Name
 - > Renamed data file "CUSTOMER STATEMENT" with 'Customer/Business Statement'
 - Renamed file name file "CUSTOMER_STATEMENT" with 'Customer_Business_Statement \$(PROCESS_DATE_YYYMMDD).dat'
- Master Customer Statement Changes: [SET-ODD2 > OSTPRC_BJ_100_02]

If the account class is BUS, the following fields refer to the Business and its Address details which has 'Current' indicator

- Under MASTER ACCOUNT RECORD, if the Master Account is Business only, the following fields refer to Business and its Address details which has 'Current' indicator
 - → HOUSE #, ADDRESS LINE, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, ZIP EXTN
 - → For SBL and BUS, add the following new 'Column Definitions' added under Setup > Data Files > MASTER_CUSTOMER_STATEMENT > MASTER SUMMARY RECORD
 - 60 Business Name | 61 Tax Id # | 62- Legal Name
- > Under ACCOUNT RECORD, if the account is business only, the following fields refer to Business and its Address details which has 'Current' indicator
 - → HOUSE #, ADDRESS LINE, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, ZIP EXTN,
 - → Add the following new 'Column Definitions' under Setup > Data Files > MASTER_CUSTOMER_STATEMENT > ACCOUNT RECORD
 - 67 Business Name | 68 Tax Id # | 69 Legal Name
- Renamed data file "MASTER CUSTOMER STATEMENT" to 'Master Customer/Business Statement'



• Renamed File Name

"master_customer_statement_\$(PROCESS_DATE_YYYYMMDD).dat" to "master_customer_business_statement_\$(PROCESS_DATE_YYYYMMDD).dat"

Servicing > Collateral Management

- Provided a new Lien Entity as 'Business'. If a user selects it as Business, Entity Name becomes an LOV.
- If the Asset linked to an Account then, Entity Name LOV populates the enabled Business name.

Servicing > Interfaces > Conversion Accounts

- If the account is business only, system disables the Applicant Tab
- Added new fields to the following tabs
 - Business Details
 - Update Business Info | Email | Time Zone | Privacy Opt Out | Insurance Opt Out | Marketing Opt Out | Share Credit opt Out
 - > Telecom
 - → Time Zone | Best Day to Call | Start Time | Period | End Time | Period
 - Address
 - → Confirmed Indicator

Customer Service > Account(s)

- After opening any business-only account,
 - On selection of 'Show All' button, system lists out the list of business account which matching with 'Tax Number' with the business enabled in other accounts
 - On selection of Group Follow-up button, system shows the list of business only accounts if any business only accounts are grouped for follow-up
- If it is SBL, system continues to show the accounts based on the customer only.

Customer Service > Field Investigation

- Renamed the Customer LOV with Customer/Business in a table and also in Add/Edit/View
- Lov will also show the Business Name if account class is 'SBL' or 'BUS'

Customer Service > Maintenance

• New transactions available for Business Only and SBL Accounts

Txn Code	Txn Description	Txn Parameters
BUS_BANKR UPTCY_INFO	BUSINESS BANKRUPTCY REPORTING INDICATOR	BANKRUPTCY INDICATOR BANKRUPTCY DISPOSITION BANKRUPTCY TYPE EFFECTIVE DATE

 While adding new Business from Customer Service > Customers > Business screen or using the non-monetary transaction, system validates if the existing business has bankruptcy indicator as 'Y', then shows an error "Can't add New Business. Existing Business is Bankrupt"



Batch Job Changes

- While running the below batch jobs, if the account is business only, then system refers the Business Details to process it
 - SET-ESC > TESDSB_BJ_100_01 / TESANL_BJ_100_02 / TESANL_BJ_100_04 > ESCROW ANALYSIS
 - > SET-ODD2 > OCNPRC_BJ_100_01 > CUSTOMER COUPON BOOK GENERATION
 - SET-ODD2 > OCPPRC_BJ_100_01 > OUTBOUND CUSTOMER EXTRACTS TO PAYMENT AGENCIES

2.9.3 Screen Changes

Servicing > Vendors > Work Orders

ass	Company	Branch	Sub Unit	Account #	Master Account #	Master Account	Product	Billin
SINESS ONLY	SAUDI	SAR1	UNDEFINED	20198801112	UNDEFINED	N	LOAN-VE-PAVAN	MOI
mary Collections	Customer Servic	e Account Details	Business Details	Business Preference	Transaction Histo	ry Pmt Modes	Bankruptcy Repo/Fored	losure Deficiency
usiness								
Business Detail	s							
View - Format -	Fre	eze 🚮 Detach	Jal Wrap 🚱	Show All				
Current	Business #	Organization	Type Type of Busin	ess Business Cate	egory? Name of the Bu	isiness	Legal Name	
Y	0000001004	C CORP	CORPORATE		TEST FINANCE		TEST FINANCE PVT	LTD
Address Info	Mailing	reeze Detach Address # 10231	Address Ty HOME	pe Permission Y	to Call Permission to	Text Confirmed	Country SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH
Address Info View - Format Current Y	Mailing Y	reeze Pl Detach Address # 10231 11	Address Tyr HOME	Permission Y	to Call Permission to Y	Text Confirmed	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH
Address Info	rmation 	reeze Detach Address # 10231 11	Address Typ HOME HOME	Permission Y Y	to Call Permission to Y Y	Text Confirmed	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH
Address Info	Mailing Y N	reeze Address # 10231 11	Address Ty HOME HOME	Permission Y Y	to Call Permission to Y Y	Text Confirmed	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH
Address Info	Mailing Y N Week	rreze rf Detach Address ≠ 10231 11 wit ⊕10wy⊙1000011	Address Ty Address Ty HOME HOME	Permission Y Y	to Call Permission to Y Y	Text Confirmed	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH Zeas yes of
Address Info	Vere L Octore Accord	Inceze Detach Address # 10233 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Address TV Address TV Holdet Holdet	Permission Y Y Canadox Company Branch	to Call Permission to Y Y TRo and Status Reason	Nork Onler Type Assgree	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH
Address Info	Transition	Inceze Detach Address # 10233 113 Hert @ Lew O Lew O H Council of Council of H Council of Council of H	WVap Address Ty HOME HOME HOME	Permission Y Y Cand Ot Company Branch	to Call Permission to	Not Confirmed N	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH Cott yeer mag DI Retenated 0.00
Address Info Vew - Format Current Y rder rder rder rder	Vere L Valing Y V Vere L Course L Course	Address # 10233 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Wrap Address Ty HOME HOME HOME	Permission 1 Y Y Company Rearch	to Call Permission to Y Y	Nove Confirmed N	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA (0- 044) (16y Reference 2 Pub (16y Reference 2 Pub)	City RIYADH RYADH @dt cat _ cat _ cat cat cat
Address Info	Mathon V V N V Vert Course Vert Vert	Image: Process of the second	Address Ty HOME HOME	Permission / Y Y Burd ot Company Reach	to Call Permission to Y Y Status Readon	Nuk Oldr Tar Asayan Nuk Oldr Tar Asayan	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA () A ARABIA () ARABIA	City RIYADH RYADH Ola Den V Ola Den V Ola Den V Ola Den V Ola Den V Ola Den V
Address Info View Format Current Y Noter exercised formation of the second of the seco	Maing V N N Verto Course Wark Order Wark Order Course Verto Course Verto V	Address = 10231 11 11 we Compose Company C	Man Address Typ HOME HOME	Permission Y Y Y Company Branch Company Branch Work On Scamero	to Call Permission to Y Y Status Research for Dotates	North Confirmed N	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA (City RITADH RYADH Map Di Cassualed Cass Information (Cassualed Cass Information (Cassualed Cassualed (Cassualed (Cassuale
Address Info	Maing Y Use L N Clavel Acoust Octored Case & Wark Order Case & Case & Ca	Address # 10233 II II II II II II II II II	Address Ty HOME HOME	Permission Y Y Postoriot Company Waterh State of State of the State State of th	to Call Permission to V V Status Reason Ann Details 3 9	Note Order Type: Assignment	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA de dat de dat de dat de date de de de de de de de celesce de	City RITADH RITADH I ann antainn I ann antainn Calainn antainn Calainnn Calainn Calainn Calainnn Calainnn Calainn Cala
Address Info View Format Current N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Maing Y N N Wark Order Course & Konger Course & Konger Konger Kang Kang Kang Kang Kang Kang Kang Kang	Trecze	Address Ty HOME HOME	Company Permission / Y Y Company Permission Company Permission Status Cr. Company Permission Company Permission Status Cr. Status Cr	to Call Permission to Y Y Status Stat	Text Confirmed N	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA (* and * * *********************************	City RIYADH RYADH 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
Address Info	Wark Order Variation	Address Address 10231 11 11 12 12	Notes Type Hotel Hotel Result O & fully Sant DI	Pe Permission y Y Company Result Company Result Status of Status of St	to Call Permission to V V Status Research V doc Details 0 0	Text Confirmed N NVK Only Type Assignment NVK Only Type Assignment	Country SAUGI ARABIA SAUGI ARABIA SAUGI ARABIA di sa ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	City RITADH RITADH Man Di Collador Man Di Collador Collad
Address Info Ver Correct Correct N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Maing Y N N Vere L Vere L	Address # 10233 11 11 wit @ they 0 two 0 to Cashered Cashere	Monto Off future Start De Workto Off future Start De Workto Off future Start De	Company Reset	to Call Permission to Y Y Status Status Rescore	Text Confirmed N	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA () Anti- anti () Anti- anti () Anti- anti () Anti- anti () Anti- An	City RITADH RITADH Mat Di City Catal
Address Info Vew Format Current V N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Maing Version Versi	Address # Address # 123 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Address Ty HOME HOME NorthOff faile ShartOt	Company Resch	to Call Permission to Y Y Status Research Status Rese	Text Confirmed N	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA () ARABIA	City RIVADH ONE ON CONTRACT See ON CONTRACT SE
Address Info Ver Correct Correct N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Markordson Vere L Vere L Ve	Address # 10233 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Wab Address Ty HOME HOME	Company Result Result of Company Result of Compan	to Call Permission to	Not Confirmed N Not Color Type HOOSia	Country SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA SAUDI ARABIA I & Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv	City R(TADH R(TADH) 200 000000000000000000000000000000000

Customer Service > Business Preference





siness Preferences ew + Format + 🔯 🍈 Freezi	Detach 🚽 Wrap 👪					1 Add / Ed	L Wen S
Relation Type	Communication Mode	Туре	Enal	Phone	Extn Permission to Call	Time Zone	Best Day to Call
<							
siness Preferences							
					Save and gdd Save a	and Stay 🔒 Şave	e and Return 🔇 🖓 B
* Relat	ion Type BUSINESS	Select the communication mode	1		* Enabled		
* Communicat	on Mode EMAIL ADDRESS	V					

Customer Service > Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy Deta	ails						- de A	dd 🥒 Edit	View 🔗 Audit
View 👻 Format 👻	Freeze	🚰 Detach 🛛 🔬	🚽 Wrap 🛛 🙀	12	-				
Current	Followup Dt	Disposition	Туре	Customer/Business	s Relation Comm	nent	File Received Dt	Bankruptcy Start Dt	Bankruptcy End Dt
Y	12/31/4000							11/16/2019	
Bankruptcy Deta	nils								
						Save and Add	l 📄 Save and Sta	y. 📑 Save and Re	turn 🤇 🖕 Return
		* Current				Rela	ation BUSINESS		
		* Followup Dt	12/31/4000	20		Comr	nent		
		* Disposition		\checkmark					
		Туре		~	Select the customer or busine	ess account			.:1
	r	Customer/Business	TEST FINANCE			File Receive	d Dt	20	
						Bankruptcy Sta	rt Dt 11/16/2019	20	
						Bankruptcy En	d Dt	20	

Servicing > Batch Transactions > Advance > Advance Entry > Advance Allocations

Advanc	e Allocations								
View 👻	Format 👻 🔛	Freeze d	etach 🚽 Wrap	62					
	Amount Payee #	Name	Type	Mode	Country	City	State	Address Line 1	Zip
	0.00					UNDEFINED			
<									
Advanc	e Allocations								
		Validate Payee	\checkmark			Address Line	e 1		
		* Amount	0.00				Zip		
		* Type	BUSINESS	~		c	ity		
		* Payee #				Sta	ate		
		* Name	0000006003	LINE-BUS-BIEM	INIAL	Bank Nar	me		
		* Pmt Mode	0000006003	LINE-BUS-BIEM	INIAL	Routing	#		
		* Country	Search				int	2	1
		,				//0////2000			



Customer Servicing > Summary > Business Only Account

	Produc	:t		Billin	ng Cycle	Class		Purpose		Day
	LINE-B	IENNIAL		BIE	NNIAL	BUSINE	SS ONLY			
								_		
n Hi	story	Pmt Mod	es Bankrupt	tcy Repo	Foreclosure	Deficiency	Collater	ral Timeline	Cross/Up	Sell A ゝ
Þ	onditio	ons								
			•							
_ (other Ir	iformat	ion							
oll	ateral	Infor	nation							
P	rimary	De	scription		Identificatio	on #	Year	Asset Class	Asset Typ	e 9
Y	, , ,	20	15 HONDA ACO		N Included		2015	NEW	VEHICLE	c 0
4	c									>
	inacc	Toform	antion							
us	Business		Iduon							
	Busines:	^s [#] Name o	of the Business	C	rganization Ty	/pe Busine	ess Catego	ory Type of	Business	Legal N
0	00000	LINE-B	JS-BIENNIAL	C	_CORP			С		LINE BI
•	c									>
	E	mail PA	/AN@GMAIL.C	OM M	anagement 3		_	Stop	N	
	Cont	tact PA	AN NAPHADE		Since		C	orrespondence		
	Per	son	18/2000	1	Bankruptcy Y		Р	rivacy Opt Out		
	Star	t Dt 12/	18/2000		БКІР Т			Timezone	ASIA/RIY	ADH
)ut	bound	d Call I	listory(All	Account	s)					
			Today 0				Last 30	days 0		
		Las	t7days 0							
dd	Irocc I	nform	ation							
100	ddraea	morm	Dermission							
Ť	ype	Curre	to Call	Mailing	Address 1			Contac	t Phone	
н	OME	Y	Y	Y				(054)-3	355-5333	
ole	com 1	Inform	ation							
CIC	com 1	morn		Dormissio						
		wmo.	Current	Permission	·	Phone	Extn	Time Zo	one Best	Day to Ca
т	elecom T	ype	Conterie	to Call						



Customer Servicing >	Collections >	For Business Only	Account
----------------------	---------------	-------------------	---------

ew 👻 Format	<u> </u>	Freez	e 🛃 Det	ach 🚽 Wrap	6	2 🚊	O Curre	ent 🔿 Shov	v All 🔾 G
Class	Com	pany	Brand	n Sut	o Unit		Account #	N	1aster Ad
BUSTNESS ON	Y SAU	IDT	SAR 1	UN	DEEINED		2019011017	7 I	INDEETN
Account	Details								
Business I	Information	tion							
Business #	Name of t	ne Business	Or	ganization Type	Business	Catego	ry Type of	Business	Legal
000000	LINE-BUS-	BIENNIAL	C_	_CORP			С		LINE
<									
Conta Pers Start	act PAVAN son Dt 12/18/	I NAPHADE	B	Since ankruptcy Y Skip Y		Co Pr	ivacy Opt Out	e tN	
Outbound	Call Hig	tory(All /	Account	c)			TIMEZONE	e ASIA/RI	YADH
Outbound	I Call His T Last 7	t ory(All A oday 0 days 0	Accounts	5)		Last 30	days 0	2 ASIA/RI	YADH
Outbound Address II	I Call His T Last 7	tory(All / oday 0 days 0	Account	5)		Last 30	days 0		YADH
Outbound Address In Address Type	T Last 7	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call	Accounts Mailing	5) Address 1		Last 30	days 0	t Phone	YADH
Address In Address Type HOME	T Last 7 nformat Current Y	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y	Accounts Mailing Y	5) Address 1		Last 30	days 0 Contac (054)-3	:t Phone 355-5333	YADH
Address In Address Type HOME Telecom In	I Call His T Last 7 nformat Current Y nformat	itory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion	Accounts Mailing Y	Address 1		Last 30	days 0 Contac (054)-3	:t Phone 355-5333	YADH
Address II Address Type HOME Telecom II Telecom Ty	I Call His T Last 7 nformat Current Y nformat	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion Current	Accounts Mailing Y Permission to Call	5) Address 1	hone	Last 30	days 0 Contac (054)-3 Time Zo	tt Phone 355-5333 one Bes	st Day to
Address In Address Type HOME Telecom In PHONE	I Call His T Last 7 nformat Y nformat	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion Current	Accounts Mailing Y Permission to Call Y	Address 1	hone 1433	Last 30 Extn 1212	days 0 Contac (054)-3 Time Ze	t Phone 355-5333 one Bes	t Day to
Address In Address Type HOME Telecom In Telecom Ty PHONE <	I Call His T Last 7 nformat Y nformat ype	itory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion Current	Accounts Mailing Y Permission to Call Y	Address 1 (045)-111-	hone 1433	Last 30 Extn 1212	days 0 Contac (054)-3 Time Zo	t Phone 355-5333 one Bes	st Day to
Address In Address In Address Type HOME Telecom In Telecom Ty PHONE <	I Call His T Last 7 nformat Current Y nformat	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion Current Y	Accounts Mailing Y Permission to Call Y	Address 1 P (045)-111-	hone 1433	Extn 1212	days 0 Contac (054)-3 Time Zo	t Phone 355-5333 one Bes	t Day to
Address II Address Type HOME Telecom II Telecom Ty PHONE Collateral	I Call His T Last 7 nformat Y nformat ype	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion Current Y	Accounts Mailing Y Permission to Call Y	Address 1 P (045)-111-	hone 1433 Y	Extn 1212	days 0 Contac (054)-3 Time Zo	t Phone 355-5333 one Bes	t Day to
Address In Address Type HOME Telecom In PHONE < Collateral Primary Y	Informat	tory(All A oday 0 days 0 ion Permission to Call Y ion Current Y tion Ption HONDA ACCO	Accounts Mailing Y Permission to Call Y	Address 1 P (045)-111-	hone 1433 Y	Extn 1212 /ear 2015	days 0 Contac (054)-3 Time Zo Asset Class NEW	e ASIA/RI 355-5333 one Bes Asset Ty VEHICLE	it Day to



Setup > Data	a Files > Output	t > Data File Det	finitions
--------------	------------------	-------------------	-----------

View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	Wrap 🔊			- The Mar			- Hoult
	M Heeze	Detadit (a)							
Name		Description		File Name					
CUSTOMER_BUSINESS	STATEMENT	CUSTOMER/BUSINES	S STATEMENT	customer	business_stmt_\$(PR	DCESS_DATE	_YYYYMMDD).dat		
MASTER_CUSTOMER_	BUSINESS_STMT	MASTER CUSTOMER	BUSINESS STATEME	NT master_cu	istomer_business_sta	itement_\$(PR	OCESS_DATE_YYY	YMMDD).	dat
<									
ecord Definitions						🚽 Ado	l 🥖 Edit 🛛	View	🛷 Audit
/iew 👻 Format 👻 📲	Freeze	🖌 Detach 🛛 🚽	Wrap 🚱						
Record Type [Description	onno.		Record Format	Delimiter		Terminator		
1 1	HEADER RECORD			VARIABLE	1		CARRIAGE RETURI	N AND LIN	NE FEED
2 0	CUSTOMER RECOR	RD		VARIABLE	Í.		CARRIAGE RETURI	N AND LIN	NE FEED
3 1	TRANSACTION RE	CORD		VARIABLE	1		CARRIAGE RETURI	N AND LIN	NE FEED
4 1	MESSAGE RECORD)		VARIABLE	1		CARRIAGE RETURI	N AND LIN	NE FEED
5 F	FOOTER RECORD			VARIABLE	I		CARRIAGE RETURI	N AND LIN	NE FEED
									A
olumn Definitions	5					Add	Edit	View	V Audit
/iew 🔻 Format 👻 📱	Freeze	🛃 Detach 🛛 🖓	Wrap 🚱						
Seg 🛆 🔻 🖉	Column Name	Data Type	Fo	rmat Mask		Length	Data Column	Outo	ut Column
64 [LEGAL NAME	VARCHAR2	NC	T APPLICABLE		80	64	+	64
63 7	TAX ID	VARCHAR2	NC	T APPLICABLE		30	63		63
62 E	BUSINESS NAME	VARCHAR2	NC	T APPLICABLE		80	62		62
61 F	RATE CURRENT	NUMBER	(9,	2) 9999999999.90		11	61		61
60 0	DUE DATE	DATE	MM	1/DD/YYYY		10	60		60
59 1	PRINCIPLE BALANG	CE NUMBER	(9,	2) 999999999999999999999999999999999999		12	59		59
57 (STATEMENT DATE	DATE	M			10	57		57
56 5	STATEMENT CLOSI	ING D. DATE	MM	1/DD/YYYY		10	56		56
55 (DI DEST DUE DATE	DATE	MM			10	55		55
ata File Definiti	ons				4	Add	🥖 Edit 📃	View	🖋 Audi
a ta File Definiti iew ▼ Format ▼	ons	reeze 🖬 Detach	n 《의 Wrap	ন্দ্য	4	Add	🥖 Edit 📃	View	🖋 Audi
ita File Definiti iew ▼ Format ▼	ons	reeze 🚮 Detach	n (실 Wrap	নিয়	%MASTER	Add	🧨 Edit 🗌	View	🖋 Aud
ata File Definiti iew → Format → Name	ons	reeze Detach	에 이 슈 Wrap	ଜିଅ	MASTER File Name	Add	nt Edit 🖉	View	🖋 Audi
ata File Definiti iew → Format → Name MASTER_ACCOUNT		reeze Description	1 (실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON	IER MOCK STATE	Solution States	Add	✓ Edit Image: Provide the second	View \$(PRO)	Aud
ata File Definiti iew - Format - Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME		reeze Description	n ط Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER /BUSIN	VER MOCK STATE	9%MASTER File Name Master_acco master_cus	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO	CESS_DAT
nta File Definiti iew ▼ Format ▼ Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME	T_MOCK_STATE	Peter Description Description MASTER A STMT MASTER C	wrap لیے Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	RER MOCK STATE	9%MASTER File Name IE master_acco master_cus	Add	Edit Edit	View _\$(PRO	✓ Aud CESS_DAT
ata File Definiti iew ▼ Format ▼ Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME <	T_MOCK_STATE	reeze Description Description MASTER A STMT MASTER C	n 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	VER MOCK STATEM	9%MASTER File Name ME master_acco master_cust	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO	Aud CESS_DAT
ata File Definiti iew ▼ Format ▼ Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME <	ONS	reeze Description Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	MER MOCK STATEM	4 %MASTER File Name 1E master_acco master_cus	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO	CESS_DAT
ta File Definiti ew → Format → Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME <	ONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	VER MOCK STATE	Sile Name File Name Master_cust	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO	Aud CESS_DAT
Ita File Definiti iew • Format • Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME • cord Definitio	ONS	reeze Description Description MASTER A STMT MASTER C	wrap الله Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	VER MOCK STATEMENT	4 %MASTER File Name ME master_acco master_cus	Add % bunt_custo tomer_busit	Edit	View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO	Aud CESS_DAT CESS_DAT
Ita File Definiti iew Format Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definitio iew Format	T_MOCK_STATE R_BUSINESS_S	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	VER MOCK STATEMENT	e 96MASTER File Name ME master_accus master_cus	Add Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO	Aud CESS_DAT CESS_DAT
ta File Definiti ew ▼ Format ▼ Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME < Cord Definitio ew ▼ Format ▼ Record Type	ONS	reeze Description Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN	VER MOCK STATEM ESS STATEMENT	4 %MASTER File Name 1E master_acco master_cus	Add % bunt_custo tomer_busi Add Term	Edit	View _\$(PRO View	CESS_DAT CESS_DAT
ta File Definiti ew Format Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME Cord Definitio ew Format Record Type 1	ONS	reeze Description Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C MASTER C CORD	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSINI	MER MOCK STATE ESS STATEMENT	4 %MASTER File Name 1E master_acco master_cus	Add % bunt_custo tomer_busi Add Term CARJ	Edit	View _\$(PRO View	CESS_DAT CESS_DAT CESS_DAT CESS_DAT
ta File Definiti iew ▼ Format ▼ Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME < Coord Definitio iew ▼ Format ▼ Record Type 1 2	INS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C MASTER C MMASTER C	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN 이 실 Wrap Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE	AER MOCK STATE ESS STATEMENT	4 %MASTER File Name 16 master_acco master_cust 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Add Add Add Add Term CARI CARI	Edit	View \$(PRO \$(PRO View AND LIN AND LIN	✓ Aud CESS_DAT CESS_DAT ✓ Aud IE FEED IE FEED
Ata File Definiti iew Format MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definition iew Format Record Type 1 2 3	NONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C STMT MASTER C MMARY RECORD ECORD	N 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN N 실 Wrap Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE		%MASTER File Name file Name master_acce master_cus	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN	Aud CESS_DAT CESS_DAT CESS_DAT
ta File Definiti ew Format Mame MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME Coord Definitio ew Format Record Type 1 2 3 4	ONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C STMT MASTER C CORD MARY RECORD ECORD ETAILS	N 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN N 실 Wrap Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	VER MOCK STATEM ESS STATEMENT	4 9%MASTER File Name 1E master_acco master_cust Delimiter	Add % bunt_custo tomer_busit Add Term CARI CARI CARI CARI	Edit	View \$(PROC \$(PROC View View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN	Aud CESS_DAT CESS_DAT CESS_DAT
Ita File Definiti iew Format Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME Coord Definitio iew Format Record Type 1 2 3 4 5	ONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C CORD CORD MMARY RECORD ECORD TAILS ON RECORD	에 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	VER MOCK STATE ESS STATEMENT	Source of the second seco	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN	CESS_DAT CESS_CESS_CEST CESS CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS_CEST CESS CESS_CEST
ta File Definiti ew Format Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME Cord Definitio ew Format Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6	INS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C AMASTER C MMARY RECORD ECORD ECORD LIOCATIONS	N 실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN N Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	MER MOCK STATEM	%MASTER %MASTER File Name file Name master_acco master_cos	Add	C Edit	View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN	CESS_DAT CESS_CEST CE
Ata File Definiti iew V Format V MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definition iew V Format V Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C reeze Description Freeze Description Free	N 《실 Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE		Source of the second seco	Add	Edit	View \$(PRO) \$(PRO) View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN	
Ata File Definiti iew Format Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME Coord Definitio Fiew Format Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C MMASTER C MMARY RECORD ECORD LLOCATIONS ECORD CORD	n de Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSINI N de Wrap Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	AER MOCK STATE ESS STATEMENT	4 %MASTER	Add	Edit	View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN	CESS_DAT CESS_CESS_CEST CESS CESS CESS CESS CESS CESS CESS
Ita File Definiti iew V Format V MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definition iew V Format V Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C CORD CORD ETAILS ON RECORD LIOCATIONS ECORD CORD CORD	N ↓ Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN N Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	VER MOCK STATEMENT	%MASTER %MASTER File Name file Name master_ccus Delimiter 1	Add		View \$(PROC \$(PROC \$(PROC View View AND LIN AND LI	
Ita File Definiti iew Format Name MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definitio iew Format Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 0 umn Definitio	ONS	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C CORD MMARY RECORD ECORD ECORD ECORD LIOCATIONS ECORD CORD CORD	n de Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN N Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	VER MOCK STATE ESS STATEMENT	MASTER Master_acco master_acco master_cus	Add		View \$(PRO \$(PRO View View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN View	CESS_DAT CESS_CESS_CEST CESS CESS_CEST CESS
ta File Definiti ew Format MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definitio ew Format S Cord Definitio ew Format Format Format	ONS T_MOCK_STATE R_BUSINESS_S PAUSINESS_S Description HEADER REG MASTER SUI ACCOUNT R BALANCE DE BALANCE DE TRANSACTI PAYMENT AL MESSAGE RE FOOTER REI POOTER REI DONS P	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER C ASTMT MASTER C MMARY RECORD ECORD ETAILS ON RECORD LLOCATIONS ECORD CORD CORD ECORD CORD CORD CORD CORD CORD CORD CORD	M de Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	AER MOCK STATEM ESS STATEMENT	%MASTER %MASTER File Name file Name master_acus master_cus file master_cus file master_cus file file	Add		View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO View AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN AND LIN View	Aud CESS_DAT CESS_DAT CESS_DAT CESS_DAT EFEED IE FEED IE Aud
Ata File Definiti iew V Format V MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definition iew V Format V Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Composition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Composition 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	INDEXT AND A CONTRACT OF A CON	reeze Description EMENT MASTER A STMT MASTER A STMT MASTER C A STMT MASTER C MMARY RECORD ECORD ECORD ECORD CORD ECORD CORD ECORD CORD ECORD ECORD CORD CORD ECORD CORD CORD CORD CORD CORD CORD CORD	a de Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	IER MOCK STATE ESS STATEMENT		Add Add Add Term CARI CARI CARI CARI CARI CARI CARI CARI		View \$(PRO \$(PRO View View AND LIN AND LIN	Aud CESS_DA CESS_DA CESS_DA CESS_DA E FEED IE FEED IE FEED IE FEED IE FEED IE FEED IE FEED IE FEED IE FEED
Ita File Definiti iew V Format V MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definition iew V Format V Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Second Definition iew V Format V Second Definition iew V Format V Second Definition Second Definition	INS	reeze Description	A CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	VER MOCK STATEMENT	P%MASTER File Name File Name ME master_cus Delimiter I	Add Add Add Term CARI CA		View _\$(PRO _\$(PRO _\$(PRO _\$(PRO\$(PRO)) View	Aud CESS_DAT CEST_C
Ita File Definiti iew V Format V MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_ACCOUNT MASTER_CUSTOME COORD Definition iew V Format V Record Type 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Composition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Composition 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 6 7 8 Composition 5 7 7 8 Composition 5 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 8 Composition 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ONS	reeze Detach	n de Wrap CCOUNT CUSTON USTOMER/BUSIN N Record Form VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE VARIABLE	IRE MOCK STATEMENT	ABLE	Add		View \$(PROC \$(PROC \$(PROC \$(PROC View View AND LIN AND LIN	Aud CESS_DAT CESS_CONT



Data File Definit	ions				4	🕨 Add 🛛 🥖 Edit	📄 View 🛛 🛷 Audit
View 👻 Format 👻	Freeze	🚮 Detach	لا Wrap	62			
4					%MASTER	%n	
•						-	
Name		Description			File Name		
MASTER_ACCOUN	IT_MOCK_STATEMENT	MASTER ACC	OUNT CUSTOMER	MOCK STATEME	. master_acco	ount_customer_mock	stmt_\$(PROCESS_DATE_
MASTER_CUSTOM	ER_BUSINESS_STMT	MASTER CUS	TOMER/BUSINESS	STATEMENT	master_cust	tomer_business_state	ment_\$(PROCESS_DATE_
<							>
Record Definitio	ons					🕨 Add 🛛 🥖 Edit	View 🔗 Audit
View 🔻 Format 🔻	Ereeze	Detach	Al Wrap	പ്ര			
Decord Type	Description	Lud.)	Record Format	VLS D	alimitar	Terminator	
1 Record Type	Uescription		VADIABLE	De	elimiter		
1	MASTER SUMMARY	RECORD					
2		RECORD	VARIABLE				
4	RALANCE DETATION						
5	TRANSACTION DEC	OPD					
6							
7	MESSAGE RECORD	10143	VARIABLE	1			
8	FOOTER RECORD						
0	TOOTER RECORD		TARIADEL			CARRIAGE REI	
Column Dofiniti	0.00				_		
Column Denniu			0		1	Add // Edit	
View 👻 Format 👻	Freeze	Detach	↓ Wrap	(<u>1</u> 2			
S	eq Column Name	Data Type		Format Mask		Lengt	th Data Column
	62 LEGAL NAME	VARCHAR2		NOT APPLICABL	E	8	30 62 /
	61 TAX ID	VARCHAR2		NOT APPLICABL	E	3	30 61
	60 BUSINESS NAME	VARCHAR2		NOT APPLICABL	E	8	30 60
	59 STATEMENT DATE	DATE		MM/DD/YYYY		1	10 59
	58 STATEMENT CLOSI	DATE		MM/DD/YYYY		1	58
	57 TOTAL PRINCIPLE	NUMBER		(9, 2) 99999999	9.90	1	57
	56 TOTAL NEW BALA	NUMBER		(9, 2) 99999999	9.90	1	12 56
	55 TOTAL OUTSTAND.	NUMBER		(9, 2) 99999999	9.90	1	55
	54 TOTAL OUTSTAND.	NUMBER		(9, 2) 99999999	9.90	1	12 54
	53 TOTAL PAYOFF A	NUMBER		(9, 2) 99999999	ia.a0	1	12 53 V
<							>

Servicing > Collateral Management

ſ	Customer Service Collater	ral Management Data Files		Lisage	
	Condition	GOOD CONDITIONED	\sim	RollOver/Advance	
	VIN Validation			Reset Frequency	
		Lien Details		Method	
	Lien Status	UNDEFINED	\sim		Usage/Rental Calculation
	Lien Event Dt			Calc Method	TIERED
	Second Lien Holder				Usage/Rental Receipt
	Comments				
٩				Usage / Rental Details	
					<u>Usage Details(Life)</u>
	Lien Release Entity	BUSINESS	\sim		
	Entity Name			 Start 	12
				Base	12
		LINE-BUS-BIENNIAL		Extra	12
		Search		Total	12



Servicing > Interfaces > Conversion Accounts

Address Infor	mation										
View 👻 Format 🤻	- 🔤	Freeze	🛃 Detad	n 🚽 Wra	ap 📢)					
Permission to Ca	all Permis	ssion to Text	Address	Type C	Country	Addr	ess #	City	9	State	(
Y	Y										
<											
Address Infor	mation										
											Save
	* Cur	rent 🗸				0	amment				
* D	ermission to					C	onment			_	
* Do	ermission to	Toxt Z				* Pos	tal Type	NORMAL ADDRES	S	\sim	
re	* •4	ilian 🗹				Ad	ldress #				
	*					St	reet Pre			\sim	
	* Contr	med			_	Stro	at Name				
	* Address T	Гуре			\sim	3000	et Name				
	* Cou	Intry UNITED	O STATES		\sim	Stre	etType			\sim	
	Own/Le	ease			~	Stre	eet Post			\sim	
							Apt #				
Business Request Dec	tision Contract	Master Account	Collateral Aco	ount Details Comm	ents Verification						
Business Details								G	🔓 Add 🖉 🖉 Ed	it View 🤇	🖉 Audit
View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛	Freeze	🚮 Detach 🛛 🚽	Wrap 🚱								
Existing Business # Or	ganization Type	Business Type	Business Categ	ory Business name	Legal Name	Tax ID #	Start	Dt # of Empl	oyees(Cur)	# of Employees Con	itact Person
000000000 C 0	CORP	SERVICE	CORPORATE	EVER GREEN	EVER GREE	N 09874874	01/03	1/2010	25.00	25 RAJ	IESH
											,
Business Details											
								📑 Save and	i Sta <u>y</u> 📑 Sav	e and Return 🛛 😋	<u>R</u> eturn
Existing Business	# 0000000000			* # of Employee				* Existing Business [7		
* Organization Typ	pe C CORP		\checkmark	Contact Perso	n RAJESH			Existing Business Name			
Business Typ	pe SERVICE		~	lusiness Checking Ban	K SBI BANK OF A	MERICA		Update Business Info			
Business Catego	ry CORPORATE		\sim	* Bank Acc	# 249838494			* Insurance Opt Out [
* Business nam	ne EVER GREEN			* Currenc	US DOLLAR		\sim	* Marketing Opt Out [
* Legal Nan	ne EVER GREEN		•	Avg Checking Balanc	e 124,344.00			* Share Credit opt Out			
* Start f	# 03071074	協		Checking Balance	9 42,342.00 e			Time Zone		V.COM	
* # of Employees(Cu	ır) 25			* # of Location	is 2			Time Lone	00,11102.10		×
				* Management Sinc	e 2010						
Telecom Information	n							-	👍 Add 🛛 🥒 Ed	lit View	🛷 Audit
View 🕶 Format 👻 🔛	Freeze	🖌 Detach 🛛 🚽	Wrap 🔞								
Type Pen	mission to Call	Permission to Text	F	hone	Extn Current	Time Zone	Best	Day to Call Start Tin	ne Perio	od Er	nd Time
<					IN					N	>
Telecom Information	n						Con com		d Charles 🔲 Care	a and Datum	1 Datum
							C Save	and Add 🔄 Save an			<u> R</u> eturn
* Permissio	in to Call 🗹			Extr	n			Start Time			
* Permission	to Text 🗹			* Curren	t 🗌			Period			\sim
	* Type		~	Time Zone	•		~	End Time			
	Phone			Best Day to Ca			\sim	Period			~
Sustomer S	ervice		int(s)								
Account(s): 20198801	1112: TEST F	INANCE	P	00		0.0					
view 🔻 Format 👻 📑	Freeze	Detach 《님 Wrap		O Current () Sho	w All 🖲 Group Follo	w-up () Associated Ac	counts				
Class Comp	any Bra	anch Su	b Unit	Account #	Master Account #	Master Account	Product	Billin	g Cyde Pi	urpose	Days Pa
SMALL BUSINESS SAUD	I SAI	R1 UN	DEFINED	20198801112 20190100011639	UNDEFINED	N	LEASE VEHICLE	MON	ITHLY VI	EHICLE LOAN OR	
BUSINESS ONLY SAUD	I SAI	R1 UN	DEFINED	20198801111	UNDEFINED	N	LOAN-VE-PAVA	N MON	THLY		
•											
Account(s): 2019880	1112: TEST F	INANCE	-	0.0							
view 🔻 Format 👻 🔛	Freeze	vetach 🖉 Wrap	· 🔞 🗳	O Current () Sho	w All O Group Follo	w-up Associated Ac	counts				
Class Comp	bany Bra	anch Su	b Unit	Account #	Master Account #	Master Account	Product	Billin	g Cyde Pu mu v	rpose	Days Pa
SMALL BUSINESS SAUD	DI SA	R1 UN	IDEFINED	20190001112	UNDEFINED	N	LEASE VEHICLE	MON	THLY VE	HICLE LOAN OR	
BUSINESS ONLY SAUD	DI SA	R1 UN	IDEFINED	20198801111	UNDEFINED	N	LOAN-VE-PAVA	N MON	THLY		
										Total Pay Off Amt	41,423.20 T



Customer Service > Field Investigation

<	Summary	Collections	Customer Serv	ice Acc	ount Details	Customer Details	Customer Preferences	Transaction His	story Pmt Modes	Bankrupto	y Repo/Foredosure	Deficiency	Collateral	Bureau	Timeline	Cross/Up Sell Activities	Exten >
1	Call Activities	Maintenan	ce Comments	Promises	Checklists	Tracking Attributes	Field Investigation	References	Correspondence	Letters	Document Tracking	Access History					
	Field Inve	estigation	Freeze	Peta	h له w	rap									Add	🖉 Edit 📃 View	Audit 🔗
	Customer	/Business \	erification Type	Verificat	ion Agency											Status	
	Field Inve	estigation										Save ar	nd Add	Save an	d Stay	Save and Return	Ca Return
							Select the customer o	r business name							~ (G -	v
			* Customer/Busine	ss		~		* Status			\sim		# of	Attempts			
			Verification Ty	pe crou				Spoke to						* Result			\sim
			* Verification Agen	LINE 8	BUS			Call Dt		-0							

Customer Service > Bankruptcy

В	usiness Detaik	5								👍 Add 🖉 Edi	t <u>V</u> iew 🔗	∕∕ A <u>u</u> dit	
	View 👻 Format 💌	Freeze	Detach 🛛 🛁 \	Wrap 🔂 Show	v All								
	Current	Business #	Organization Type	Type of Business	Business Category	Name of the Business	Legal Name		Tax ID #	Start Dt	# of Employees(Cur	r) # (
		0										0	
	Y	0000002002	C CORP	CORPORATE	SETME	GEV	GEV LTD		xxxxx3424	01/01/2019	5	50	
	<											>	
				6	3 Error		×						
В	usiness Detaik	5											
					Cant add New Business	. Existing Business is Bankrupt (SYS-SYS-S	YS-UCS-002030)	🔒 Save	and Add 🛛 📄 Save	and Stay	and Return 🛛 🖕	Return	
							OK						
		Organization Type C	CORP	~	* Inspurance Opt						: Out 🗌		
		* Type of Business St	ERVICE	\checkmark		* Bank Acc # 03490859854			Marketing Opt O	ut 🗌			

2.9.4 Seed Data

Refer '<u>Appendix: Seed Data</u>' chapter.



2.10 New Billing Cycles for Loan/Line/Lease

2.10.1 Overview

Following new Billing Cycles introduced for Loan/Line/Lease to support Vacation Ownership (VO) industry:

- Biennial (Once every 2 years)
- Triennial (Once Every 3 years)

2.10.2 Description

- Introduced new Biennial, Triennial billing cycles i.e.,
 - > Biennial does billing once every 2 years
 - Triennial does billing once every 3 years
- In case of Lease, these new billing cycles are applicable only for Calculation Method = Interest Rate
 - > Applicable for both Rent Collection Methods: Advance and Arrears.
 - Flexible repayment > Skip Months are not allowed
 - Allowed for Balloon Method N+1
 - > New billing cycles are not allowed for Agreement type, Usage, Rental, Rental Usage
- In case of Loan, these new billing cycles are applicable only for Product Category = standard
 - > Applicable for both Advance and Arrears.
 - → Advance >> First Payment Date = Contract Date
 - → Arrears >> First Payment Date > Contract Date
 - > Flexible Repayment > Skip Months are not allowed
 - Allowed for Balloon Method N+1 and N
- System takes care of the following:

Accrual Method	Accrual Type	Applicable for
Average Daily Balance	Interest Bearing	Loan/Line
Actuarial – Monthly	Pre-compute	Loan/Lease
Sum of Digits	Pre-compute	Line
Interest Bearing	Interest Bearing	Loan/Lease
Straight Line	Pre-compute	Loan

• Tools > Loan/Lease calculator > Calculate Term



- > Based on the information provided by the user and on clicking calculate:
 - → **Biennial** if it goes beyond 15 then give an error 'Term is going beyond max, refine the input data
 - → **Triennial** if it goes beyond 10 then give an error 'Term is going beyond max, refine the input data
- ACH generated according to the new cycles configured
- System assesses the Late Charge, Delay Fee and Periodic Maintenance Fee in according to the new cycles
- Metro II Reporting is not supported for these billing cycle's accounts, hence user should open the STOB CB condition on to such accounts.
- Following monetary transactions considers these new billing cycles
 - CHANGE_BALLOON | CHANGE_PMT_AMT | CHANGE_TERM | LS_CHANGE_PMT_AMT | LS_CHANGE_TERM | RESCHEDULE_INDEX | RESCHEDULE_PAYMENT | RESCHEDULE_PC2SI | RESCHEDULE_RATE | DDCHANGE

2.10.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.11 Payment Hierarchy Changes

2.11.1 Overview

Currently system distributes the amount only using the Equal [system defined] and Column Based hierarchy [setup based]. Now enhanced to allocate when excess payment amount received and supports two more methods

- Appropriate payment using "Due Amount Ratio"
 - > When payment received on Master Account/Customer/Business, system appropriates in the ratio of due amount of each account.
- Appropriate payment using "Out Standing Balance Ratio"
 - > When payment received on Master Account/Customer/Business, system appropriates in the ratio of outstanding balance amount of each account.
- The payment hierarchy now maintained at master account level.

2.11.2 Description

Setup Changes:

- Added three new fields to Setup > Payment Hierarchy
 - Hierarchy Type it will have four values
 - Equal system does the allocation equally out of the resulted accounts
 - Due Amount Ratio system does the appropriation based on the Amount Due of the resulted accounts
 - → **Outstanding Balance Ratio** system does the appropriation based on the Outstanding Balance of the resulted accounts
 - → **Column Based** system does the allocation based on the Amount Due of the resulted accounts in a sequence configured under 'Hierarchy Order'
- System enables "Account Selection Criteria" tab for all Hierarchy types and Enable "Hierarchy Order" tab only for "Column Based" Hierarchy type
 - > User can define multiple Hierarchies with same Hierarchy type
 - > While enabling the record, system checks that, there is at least one Account Selection Criteria that exist and that Criteria is valid.
- From the Customer/Business Payment WS or File Upload, if user doesn't pass any hierarchy i.e., none/blank is passed and auto-allocation is required then system will refer the system parameter 'CUSTOMER DEFAULT PAYMENT HIERARCHY
- If the system parameter is disabled, then system will be done using the default method i.e. DUE_RATIO. System picks all accounts of customer/business
- If payment hierarchy is 'Due Amount Ratio' or 'Outstanding Balance Ratio' while populating the list of accounts, system considers only the amount up to the total of resulted accounts and the remaining amount looks into excess payment method value.
- When user selects the 'Populate Accounts' button from Payment Txns screen, system considers the excess payment method and populate the excess amount with the option provided for that payment hierarchy.
- If the hierarchy type is 'Equal', and while populating the account if system does not find any accounts, then system allocates based on the Excess Hierarchy method.
- When system goes with excess payment allocation, system loops only once.
- Provided following new LOVs in the screen



Field	Туре	Reference	Comment
Excess Handling Method	LOV	PMT_HIERARCHY_ EXCESS_METHOD_CD	Suspense – populate account with '0' Hierarchy Based– <it 'excess<br="" enable="" the="" will="">Hierarchy Name' LOV></it>
Excess Hierarchy Name	LOV	List of all Hierarchy Definition Names from the same 'Hierarchy' setup	User can select any method and system reallocates the excess amount based on the Hierarchy Definition selected If selection criteria used for Excess Hierarchy Code did not return any account, then the excess amount will go to Suspense [account number 0] Disable when the Excess Payment method is Suspense Shows only enabled records This field is mandatory when Excess Handling Method is Hierarchy Based

Payment Hierarchy					X Close
Hierarchy Definition	······································		Add	P Edit View	Audit 🔗
View Format Freeze Freeze	Detach 🖉 Wrap 🕻	5 <u>2</u>			
Name	Description		Hierarchy Type	Excess Handling Method	Excess Hie Name
EQUAL_AMOUNT	EQUAL AMOUNT		EQUAL AMOUNT	SUSPENSE	
<					>
* Name EQUAL_AM * Description EQUAL AM * Hierarchy Type EQUAL AM Account Selection Criteria		Excess Handling Excess Hierarch	Method SUSPENSE y Name	Save and Return	Return
Account Selection Criteria			👍 Add 🥒 E	dit View 🗞	🖉 Audit
View - Format - Freeze	e 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap	🚱 🛷 Check Criteria			
Seq (Para	ameter Comparison Operator	Criteria Value)	L	Logical Operator Enabled	
0 STA	TUS EQUAL	ACTIVE		Y	
<					>

Application Entry > Applicants / Business

- Added new non-mandatory 'Payment Hierarchy' LOV to the Applicant and Business tabs; it shows the all enabled records form the payment hierarchy setup.
- When users copying the Applicant Details or Business details from the search screen, system will also populate the Payment Hierarchy to the Customer Service > Customer/Business details.
- For an existing customer has a value, and If user changed the Hierarchy, and Update Customer/Business info flag is checked then after funding, system updates the Payment Hierarchy in Servicing > Customer / Business details



Underwriting > Master Account

- Added a Payment Hierarchy field in the Origination > Master Account Details tab. This field shows the Payment Hierarchy setup details.
- If user enabled the 'Master Account' checkbox, then system enables this LOV
- After funding this account, system populates this value to the account.
- Shows it on "Customer Service > Account Details > Additional Details

Customer Service changes

- Provided a new Non-Monetary transaction 'Master Account Payment Hierarchy Maintenance' to update Payment Hierarchy for the Master Account
 - > This transaction has the following parameters
 - → Transaction Date
 - Payment Hierarchy free text field and user need to get the Hierarchy Definition Name from the setup input
 - → Reason
- System validates the Payment Hierarchy value based on the setup.
- This transaction is allowed to the 'Master Account' only
- In the 'Payments > Payment Entry > Payments > Add' after user inputs the Customer # and/or Master Account Number system populates the Payment Hierarchy field with Master Account's Payment Hierarchy.
 - If user provides only customer number then system populates with Customer's Payment Hierarchy
- When user enabled the 'Multi' checkbox, Payment Hierarchy LOV is available in the 'Payments > Payment Entry > Payments > Add/Edit > Payment > Payment Hierarchy' searchable LOV.
- System default is based on Customer or Master Account [if both system parameters are enabled, then it defaults with Master Account's Payment Hierarchy]

Amount Due Ratio:

- After providing the Customer # and/or Master Account Number, and clicking 'Populate Accounts' button,
 - if Payment Hierarchy's Hierarchy Type = Due Amount Ratio, system populates the 'Payment Txns' records with the Amount as below
 - System derives the total of Customer Service > Amount Dues for all resulted accounts based on Account Selection Criteria
 - > System derives the 'Amount' for each account using the following computation

Amount Due * Payment Amount Total Due Amount

That means:

 $Payment Amount = \frac{Acc1 Amount Due*Payment Amount}{Total Due Amount} + \frac{Acc2 Amount}{Total Due$

Acc N Amount Due * Payment Amount

Total Due Amount

• Due Amount Ratio will appropriate the amount up to amount due. The remaining/excess amount will allocate based on the Excess Allocation. If the payment is underpaid (less than total due) allocate based on due.



• If the total of Due Amounts are zero, then system ignores the accounts and does not populate the account in UI.

Outstanding Amount Ratio:

- After providing the Customer or Business # and/or Master Account Number, and clicking on 'Populate Accounts' button
 - if Payment Hierarchy's Hierarchy Type = Outstanding Balance Ratio, system populates the 'Payment Txns' records with the Amount as below
 - System derives the total of Customer Service > Outstanding Balances for all resulted accounts based on Account Selection Criteria
 - System derives the 'Payment Amount' for each account using the following computation

Outstanding Balance * Payment AmountTotal Outstanding Balance

That means:

Payment Amount =

Acc1 O/S Balance * Payment Amount + Acc2 O/S Balance * Payment Amount Total O/S Balance + Acc N O/S Balance * Payment Amount + Acc N O/S Balance * Payment Amount Total O/S Balance *

- Outstanding Balance Ratio appropriated to the amount up to outstanding due. The remaining/excess amount will allocate based on the Excess Allocation. If the payment is underpaid (less than total outstanding due) allocated based on it.
- If the total of Outstanding Balances are zero, then system ignores the accounts and does not populate the account in UI.

Web service changes

- Customer-Based Payment WS, Business Based Payment WS
 - If Payment Hierarchy Code passed then it should exist in Hierarchy Setup. If none/blank is passed and auto-allocation is required then it will be done using the system parameter. If the system parameter is disabled, default method is used i.e., DUE_RATIO
- Account On-Boarding changes
 - Currently, system is auto-populates Payment Hierarchy from the system parameter for applicants and Business. If the request does not have the data, then system continues to populate the system parameter value even for Master Account Payment Hierarchy also.
 - If the AOB has is no master account (i.e., MasterAccountIndicator flag is 'N') and if user is passing the MasterAccountPmtHierarchy at account level, then system ignores the value and populates it with undefined/null. if MasterAccountIndicator is 'Y' then system validates the Hierarchy Name with setup [name should be present in the setup and it should enable] and creates the account



> Added new elements to the AOB request

Parent Element	Element	Data Type	Mandatory	Description
ApplicationData	MasterAccountPmt Hierarchy	Varchar	No	Master Account Payment hierarchy name
PrimaryApplicantData	Payment Hierarchy	Varchar	No	Primary Applicant Payment hierarchy name
OtherApplicantData	Payment Hierarchy	Varchar	No	Other Applicant Payment hierarchy name
BusinessDetails	Payment Hierarchy	Varchar	No	Other Applicant Payment hierarchy name

Conversion changes

- During Migration/API Conversion or Payment processing, if Pmt Hierarchy Code is passed then it should exist in Hierarchy Setup.
- If the converted account is not master account (i.e., Master account flag is 'N') and if user passing the payment hierarchy at account level, then system ignores the value and populates it with undefined/null. if Master account flag is 'Y' then validated the Hierarchy Name with setup [name should be present in the setup and it should be enabled]

2.11.3 Screen Changes

Application Entry > Applicants / Business

ant						d Chara - Dal Chara and Data an	(An Datum
					Save an	a stay	< Rem
* Relation Type	PRIMARY	Existing Customer ID	NONE [0]				
Salutation	MB	Existing Customer #	0000000000		Reference #		
* First Name	ASSET	* Update Customer Info			Status		\sim
MI			Other Details			FATCA	
* Last Name	VEHICLE					INICA	
Family Name		Name in Local Language		_	Birth Place		
Suffix		Gender	UNDEFINED	\sim	Birth Country		\sim
* Birth Dt	01/01/1988	Mother's Maiden Name			Permanent US Resident		
* CON	VV VVV 7667	Education	UNDEFINED	\sim	Status		
* Class	NORMAL	* Language	ENGLISH	\sim		Power of Attorney	
Class	NORMAL	* Dependents	1		D	_	
Category		Marital Status	UNDEFINED	\sim	Holder Name		
Email	PAVAN@GMAIL.COM	ECOA	INDIVIDUAL	\sim	Address		
Time Zone	~	Race		\sim	Country		
	Identity Information	Ethnicity	UNDEFINED	×	Nationality		
		* Disability			Telephone Number		
* Nationality	SAUDI ARABIA	* Privacy Opt Out			_	Military Service	
* National ID	-685-8795	* Insurance Opt Out	<u></u>				
Passport #		* Marketing Opt Out	EQUAL_AMOUNT		tive Military Duty		
Passport Issue Dt	le la	* Share Credit Opt Out	DUE RATIO		Effective Dt		
Passport Expiry Dt		* Prior Bankruptcy	COLUMN BASED 1		Release Dt		1
Visa #		Bankruptcy Discharge Dt	Search		Release br		
License #		Payment Hierarchy		•			
License State	~		KYC				
Prior Applicant							



usiness Details									Save ar	id Sta <u>y</u>	Save and Return	Return
Existing Business #						* Start Dt	100		* Avg Checking Balance			
* Organization Type				\sim	* # of Emplo	oyees(Cur)			Loan Currency Avg	0		
* Business Type	CORPORAT	ΓE		~	* # of	Employees 0			* # of Locations	0		
* Business Category				\sim	Cont	act Person			* Management Since	0		
* Business Name					* Busines	s Checking Bank			Existing Business	_		
* Legal Name					* 6	Bank Acc #			Existing Business Name	UNDEFI	NED	
* Tax ID #						* Currency		~	Payment Hierarchy			-
ddress Telecoms F	inancials I	Liabilities	Partners	Affiliates	Other Details	Tracking At	tributes			EQUAL_	AMOUNT NDING BALANCE RATIO	
ddress Informat	ion								4	DUE RAT	TO BASED 1	

Underwriting > Master Account

Summary	/ Applicant	Business	Request	Deci	sion Bure	au M	aster /	Account	Collate	eral C	om >	100
Master A	ccount De	etails					6	Edit	View		Audi	t
View 👻 F	ormat 👻 📱	Fre	eeze 🚮	Detach	w 🖳 🖌	/rap	ଟ୍ର					
Master Acco	ount									Link to Accou	Mast nt	ter
N										UNDER	FINED)
Mactor A	count De	ataile										
Master A	iccount De	cualis		1	-	1.51	0.000	- 1		1		
				2	Save a	and Stay		Save and	Return		Return	n
			* Mas	ter Acco	ount 🗹							
		Link to Ex	xisting Mas	ter Acco	ount UNDE	FINED				-		
			Link	ed Acco	ount LINDE	ETNED					-	
			CITI	ALL ALL					_		100	-
			Paymer	nt Hiera	rchy							
			-									
					EQUAL	L_AMOU	JNT					- 1
					OUTST	TANDING	BALAN	CE RATIO				- 1
					DUE R	ATIO						- 1
					COLUN	MN BASE	D 1					- 1
					COLUN	MN BASE	D 1					
					COLUN	MN BASE	D 1					
			L		COLUN	MN BASE	D 1					
				_	COLUN Search	MN BASE	D 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccou	unt
	*1	Master Ac			COLUI Search	MN BASE h check t	D 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccou	unt
	*1	Master Ac	count	1	COLUI Search	MN BASE	b 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccou	unt
* Link to	* I o Existing I	Master Ac	count [please of FINED	MN BASE	D 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccol	unt
* Link to	* I o Existing I *	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac	count [please of FINED	MN BASE	b 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccou	unt
* Link to	• I o Existing I •	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac	count [count]		please of FINED	MN BASE	b 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccol	unt
* Link to	* r o Existing r * Pay	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count [count] count] archy		please of FINED	MN BASE h	b 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccou)
* Link to	* r o Existing r * Pay	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count [count] count] archy		please of FINED	MN BASE	D 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccol	un1
* Link to	* r o Existing r * Pay	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count [count] count] archy		please of FINED	MN BASE	D 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccol	unt
* Link to	• r o Existing r • Pay	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (archy)		COLUI Search please of FINED FINED	MN BASE	D 1	make it	as ma	ster a	ccol	un1
* Link to Accrual Start Dt	the set of the se	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier Mas	count (count (archy)			MN BASE h check t	D 1	make it End Days to Tim	as ma Date E Bar	ster a	ccol)
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt	Existing I	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (archy Lease Amt Reco			MN BASE h check t	D 1	make it End Days to Time	as ma Date = Bar Settl	ster a	CCOL T))
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual	* 1 • Existing 1 * Pay Interest and Accru 01/01/2019 -	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (count (carchy			MN BASE h check t	D 1	make it End Days to Time	as ma Date Bar <u>Setti</u>	ster a		
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual Method		Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier als	count (count (count (carchy Lease Amt Reco	UNDE UNDE UNDE unde unde unde unde unde unde unde unde	COLUI Search Please c FINED FINED	MN BASE h check t	D 1	make it End Days to Time Effectiv	as ma Date = Bar <u>Settl</u> re Dt	ster a)
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual M Stop Accrual Accrual Method Base Method	Existing I Existing I T	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (count (carchy)	UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE Vaid Term 0 Vaid Term 0 Vaid Term 0 Vaid Term 0 Vaid Term 0	COLUI Search	MN BASE h check t	D 1	make it End Days to Time Good Throug	Date Bar <u>Settl</u> yh Dt	ster a	ccou))
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual Accrual Method Base Method Accrued Interest	* 1 • Existing 1 * Pay Interest and Accru 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INTEREST BEARING 30/360 1,236.67	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (archy) Lease Amt Reco	UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE		MN BASE	b is to	make it End Days to Time Good Throug Agreed	Date Bar <u>Settl</u> ye Dt J Mt	ster a	CCOU mation))
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual Accrual Method Accrual Interest Index Type	Existing I Existing I Existing I Therest and Accru 1/01/2019 1/01/2019 INTEREST BEARING 30/360 1/225.67 FLAT RATE	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count C count C archy C Lease Amt Reco	UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE		MN BASE	b is to	make it End Days to Time Good Throug Agreed Paid 1	Date Bar <u>Setti</u> /e Dt Amt rill Dt	ster a	(Trmation	
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual . Accrual Method Base Method Accrued Interest Index Type Index Rate	* Pay Interest and Accru 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INTEREST BEARING 30/360 1,236.67 FLAT RATE 0.00	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count C count C count C carchy Lease Amt Reco	UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE		MN BASE	D 1	make it End Days to Time Good Throug Agreed Paid 1	Date Bar Setti yh Dt I Amt rill Dt	ement Info	ccou rmation	
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual Dt Accrual Method Base Method Accrued Interest Index Type Index Rate Margin Rate	* Pay DExisting T * Pay Interest and Accru 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INTEREST BEARING 30/360 1,236.67 FLAT RATE 0.00 7.00	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (count (carchy) Lease Amt Reco	vered % C btal Term 1 aturity Dt C peposit C fierarchy C	COLUI Search FINED FINED Additional Detail (2 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()		D 1	make it End Days to Time Good Throug Agreed Paid T	as ma Date E Bar <u>Settl</u> Mut I Amt I Dt Usag	ement Info	rmation etails	
* Link to Accrual Start Dt Last Accrual Dt Stop Accrual Accrual Method Base Method Accrued Interest Index Type Index Rate Margin Rate Rate	* 1 o Existing I * Pay Interest and Accru 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INTEREST BEARING 30/360 1,236.67 FLAT RATE 0.00 7.00 7.00 1.4 CPU 00	Master Ac Master Ac Linked Ac ment Hier	count (count (count (carchy (Lease Amt Reco Lease Amt Reco M Securit Payment (UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE UNDE	COLUI Search		D 1	make it End Days to Tim Good Throug Agreed Paid T	Date Bar <u>Settl</u> hDt Amt <u>Usag</u> Type UNDE	ement Info	rmation etails	

2.11.4 Seed Data

Refer '<u>Appendix: Seed Data</u>' chapter.



2.12 Metro II Changes for Home Collateral

2.12.1 Overview

Enhanced to support the Account Status code 89 for a home loan account.

2.12.2 Description

Changes in the non-monetary transaction

- When user posts the ACCOUNT EVENT NOTIFICATION [ACC_EVENT_NOTIFY] nonmonetary transaction with Event Type 'Deed in Lieu Completed', system posts IVR|DIL call activity and updates the DIL condition start date with 'Event Notification Date'.
 - > Here account status should be 'Active' and Account Collateral type is 'Home'
 - In addition, the account Portfolio Type (PT) should be 'M', 'C' or 'I'. If the PT is 'I', then Account Type should be 6D

Changes in Metro II Reporting

- Base/17(A) Account Status
 - > If the account status is in 'Active'
 - > Account has active 'DIL' condition and
 - Condition Start Date is less than or equal to the Metro II process date, then system reports this field with 89.
- Base/18 Payment History Profile
 - When the Account Status (Field 17A) reported with 89 this field also reports with complete 24 months payment history for the first time when Account Status Code 89 reported.
 - In subsequent months (2nd time, when system is reporting with 89), the entire Payment History Profile will be blank filled.
- Base/21 Current Balance*
 - If account has CNL (Customer Not Liable for Payment) condition and Account Status reported with 89, then system continues to report this field with Account Outstanding Total Amount.
 - > If account has DIL but does not have CNL, then Report this field as Zero (0)
- Base/22 Amount Past Due*
 - If account has CNL (Customer Not Liable for Payment) condition and Account Status reported with 89, this field continues to report <u>Account Outstanding Total Amount.</u>
 - > If account has DIL but does not have CNL, then system reports this field as Zero.
- Base/26 Date Closed
 - > If account has DIL condition, and
 - → If Account Outstanding Total Amount is greater than zero **or** account has active CNL condition, then system reports this field with DIL condition's start date
 - → If Account Outstanding Total Amount is less than or equal to zero, then system reports this field with Account Paid off Date.

*Note: In subsequent reporting, if there were any payments applied on to the account, then report the declining Account Outstanding Total Amount.

2.12.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.13 Special Character Standardization

2.13.1 Overview

In OFSLL, system supports a different sets of special characters at different layers (UI / WS / File Upload). Currently system standardized to support specific set of special characters at all levels.

2.13.2 Description

As part of this release, OFSLL allows only the following Special Characters as part of the text fields:

! @ \$ % * - + _ () & , . ? / #

and doesn't allow the following Special Characters:

 $< > \{ \} | \ \ \ [] \ \ \]$

This change is applicable for all Input File Uploads, UI screens and Web services – i.e. after this change, all Varchar fields and text fields are affected.

2.13.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.14 Payment Mode Field Details

2.14.1 Overview

- New 'Payment Mode' field introduced at Application and Account level and this identifies whether the customer is on Auto pay/non-Auto pay.
- New transaction provided to update this 'Payment Mode' field in Servicing/Collections.

2.14.2 Description

OFSLL enhanced with 'Payment Mode' field. Below are the high-level impacted areas.

Origination:

- Origination > Contract > Others
- Origination > Contract > ACH

Customer Service:

- Customer Service > Account Details > Contract Information > Others
- Customer Service > Account Details > Account Details
- Customer Service > Pmt Modes > ACH

Origination Changes:

- Provided new 'Payment Mode' LOV field at 'Origination > Contract > Others' as shown in Figure 1.
- Provided new 'Payment Mode' LOV field at 'Origination > Contract > ACH as shown in Figure 2. [Note: Only AUTO PAY related LOV options provided.]
- New lookup 'REPAYMENT_PMT_MODE_CD' provided and mapped, for 'Payment Mode' field in above two screens. Description of LOV will have this text (Sub code is used to identify AUTOPAY)
 - To identify if the mode is AUTOPAY or not, user is expected to use Sub Code = AUTOPAY.
 - Seed data has sub code AUTOPAY for lookups AUTOPAY (ACH), AUTOPAY (CREDIT_CARD) and AUTOPAY (DEBIT_CARD).
 - CREDIT_CARD, DEBIT_CARD and PDC disabled in product seed data.
- During Origination "Contract > Payment Mode" value is automatically updated to "ACH > Payment Mode", if active Recurring ACH record is created.

Provided Contract Edits as Warnings:

Туре	Edit Description	Default	Enabled
Contract Edits	'Payment Mode' field is AUTO PAY TYPE, and then at least one active ACH would exist.	WARNING	No
Contract Edits	'Payment Mode' field is INSTITUTION DRAFT / CHECK then no active ACH record should exist.	WARNING	No



Field Details:

Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
'Payment Mode' in	LOV	REPAYMENT_P MT_MODE_CD	Ability to know	INSTITUTION DRAFT / CHECK – Default Value
Contract screen			repayment mode	AUTOPAY (ACH)
				AUTOPAY (CREDIT CARD)
				AUTOPAY (DEBIT CARD)
				POST DATED CHECKS
'Payment	LOV	REPAYMENT_P	Ability to	AUTOPAY (ACH) – Default Value
Mode' in		MT_MODE_CD	know ACH	AUTOPAY (CREDIT CARD)
			mode	AUTOPAY (DEBIT CARD)

Figure 1:

* Contract Antormati * Contract Royd Dt. (* Contract Dt. (* Instrument * Amt Financed * Loon Term	Contract 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME Cod Instru 12,000.00	B B TROII ament Details	V	Accrual Method Start Dt Basis Base Method Bill Method Bill Type	INTEREST BEA	RING TE	Decrease Max Ufetime # of Adjs / Year	8.0000 99	Save and Stay	e and Return	Ca Beturr
Contract Royd Dt (Contract Dt (Contract Dt (Instrument I Contract Dt (Loon Term I Loon Term I	Contract 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME O Load Instru 12,000.00	Rott Iment Details	Y	Accrual Method Start Dt Basis Basis Method Bill Method Bill Tope	INTEREST BEA	RING TE	Decrease Max Lifetime # of Adjs / Year	8.0000 99	Contraction and stay	Billing	Ca Rethu
Contract Rovd Dt (Contract Dt (Tostrument 1 Amt Financed 1 Loon Term 1	Contract 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME O Load Instru 12,000.00	Ron Details	×	Accrual Method Start Dt Basis Base Method Bill Method Bill Type	INTEREST BE/ EFFECTIVE D/ ACTUAL/ACTU	RING	Decrease Max Lifetime # of Adjs / Year	8.0000 99	0.0 810.0	Billing	
* Contract Rovd Dt (* Contract Dt (* Instrument 1 * Amt Financed) * Loan Term 1	Contract 01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME O Load Instru 12,000.00	ETROII ament Details	>	Accrual Method Start Dt Basis Base Method Bill Method full Type	INTEREST BE/ EFFECTIVE D/ ACTUAL/ACTU	RING	# of Adjs / Year	99	Out Bill Owner		
Contract Royd Dt Contract Dt Contract Dt Instrument Antt Financed Loon Term	01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME Co Load Instru 12,000.00	ROII ament Details	0	Start Dt Basis Base Method Bill Method Bill Type	ACTUAL/ACTU	TE	West Advert 11 des		Dec Dill Decen		
Contract Revel Dt (Contract Dt (Contract Dt (Instrument) Amt Financed Loon Term ;	01/01/2019 01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME O Load Instru 12,000.00	ETROII Iment Details	~	Base Method Bill Method	ACTUAL/ACTU		# of Adjs / Life	99	Fre Bill Days	21	
Contract Dt Instrument Arnt Financed Loan Term	01/01/2019 INS-LOAN-HE-ME Coad Instru 12,000.00	ETROII Iment Details	~	Bill Method	I EMEL	AL.			Bill Cycle	MONTHLY	
Ant Financed Loan Term	INS-LOAN-HE-ME Load Instru 12,000.00	ETROII Iment Details	¥	IND LYCE	CONTRACTOR .			Advance	Multiple Billing Asset Rate .	_	
Amt Financed Loan Term	Load Instru 12,000.00	ment Details		Time Counting Method	ACTUAL DAVE		Stage Fund Allowed			Payment Cap	
Amt Financed Loan Term	12,000.00	and and the state of the state of the		Installment Method	EQUATED PAY	MENTS	Draw End Dt			2000 C. 2000 C.	2
Loon Term				Calendar Method	GREGORIAN	1 (1997) (1997)	Initial Advance Max Amt	50,000.00	Max Prit Increase / Year	0	
- Cours renning	12			Start Days	0		Initial Advance Min Amt	10,000.00	Max Pmt Increase / Life	0	
* * * * * * * * * * *	AL AT DATE	-		Stop Accrual Days	99999		Advance Max Amt	50,000.00			
* Index	PLAT RATE	~		ACH Fee Ind .			Advance Min Amt	10,000.00		Others	
Index Rate	0.0000						Late Charge Allowed	-		14002303	_
- Contract Hargin a	4.9900				Promotion D	ctails	Dilling Allowed	NONE	* Payment Mode	INSTITUTION I	DR 🛩
Contract Rate	4.9900			Depending	UNDEFINED	×	Dating Method	NUNE.		No. Association and	_
Balloon Method	N + 1 PMTS			Turne	NONE	and the second	 Draw Penod Rate 	0.0000		Statement	
* Balloon Amt	0.00			Dia Dava	0			PDC	Chest Destanance Made	DEDUCTION	1527
· Due Day	1			Period Type	675				Mad Contemport	PTTT ANAME	and a
• 1st Pmt Dt (02/01/2019	63		Period	0		PDC Ind		Mark Statement Reg .	TANUADY	
• Maturity Dr. (01/01/2020	120		Tolerance Amt	0.00		PDC Security Ind	<u>199</u>	Mock Statement Cycles	percents.	
· Encance Charge	01012020	-0		Index					Mock Pre Statement Days	0	
Amt	323.30			Index Rate	0.0000			Escrow		20	
* Total of Pmts	12,325.56			Promotion Margin Rate	0.0000		Allowed			Recourse Det	alls
* Down Pmt Amt	0.00			Promotion Kate	0.0000		Opt Out	~	Decourse		
Total Sale Price	12,325,56				Rate Caps an	d			Recourse Type	NONE	



CH Informatie								de Add	# Edg	Audit
/iew · Format ·	Freeze	Detach 💧	Wrap 👪							
Bank Name	Routing #	Status	Default	Start Dt	End Dt	Account Type	SEC Code	Account #	BIC	IBAN
		1	Y	02/01/2019	17		12			
<										
H Informatio	n									de l'anne
							E Save ano Aoo	Save and stay	Save and Keturn	Ca Reco
	* Bank Name				End Dt	60		* Pmt Day 1		
	 Routing # 				Account Type		Y	* Pmt Amt 1,	,027.13	
	 Payment Mode 	AUTOPAY - ACH	~		* SEC Code P	REARRANGED PAYMENT AND DE	F Y	Pmt Amt Excess		
	 Status 	ACTIVE	~		Account #			Pmt Freq M	IONTHLY	0
					PIC					
	* Default	\checkmark			BIC		CONT. I CONT.			

Customer Service Changes:

- Provided 'Payment Mode' at 'Customer Service > Account Details > Contract Information > Others' as shown in the Figure 3 below.
- For current 'Payment Mode' update in Servicing, provided 'Payment Mode' field at 'Customer Service > Account Details > Account Details' as shown in the Figure 4 below.
- Origination 'Payment Mode' field populated to above-mentioned two screens in Servicing.
- Provided LOV field as 'Payment Mode' at 'Customer Service > Pmt Modes > ACH > Recurring and One-Time Phone' as shown in the Figures 5 and 6 below. [Lookup 'REPAYMENT_PMT_MODE_CD' mapped].



- During Servicing, user can automatically update to ACH if Active Recurring ACH record found (direct or thru Txn).
- 'Payment Mode' in 'Customer Service > Account Details > Account Details' is in sync with 'Customer Service > Pmt Modes > ACH' i.e. when ACH is updated for ACTIVE RECURRING record, system updates 'Account Details > Payment Mode' field as well. System updates for both direct screen update and transaction posting.

Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
'Payment Mode' in Contract screen	Displ ay Field	Populates Origination 'Payment Mode'	Ability to know Contract repayment mode	NA
'Payment Mode' in 'Account Details' screen	Displ ay Field	Populates Origination 'Payment Mode'	Ability to know Account Details repayment mode	NA
'Payment Mode' in ACH > Recurring screen	LOV	REPAYMENT_P MT_MODE_CD	Ability to know recurring repayment mode	AUTOPAY (ACH) – Default Value AUTOPAY (CREDIT CARD) AUTOPAY (DEBIT CARD)
'Payment Mode' in ACH > One- Time Phone screen	LOV	REPAYMENT_P MT_MODE_CD	Ability to know One- Time Phone repayment mode	AUTOPAY (ACH) – Default Value AUTOPAY (CREDIT CARD) AUTOPAY (DEBIT CARD)

Field Details:

Non- Monetary Transaction:

'Payment Mode Maintenance' new non-monetary transaction is provided for updating the 'Payment mode' field in 'Customer Service > Account Details > Account Details'.

Txn Code	Descrip tion	Group	Actio n	Mon etary	System Defined (Yes/No)	Enab led	Txn/Ba I Type	Statement Txn Type
ACC_P MT_CO DE_MA INT	PAYME NT MODE MAINT ENACE	ACCOUNT NON MONETAR Y	POS T	N	NO	Y	NONE	NONE
Batch	Manual	Statement Print	GL					

Transaction Code Details:



Txn Code	Descrip tion	Group	Actio n	Mon etary	System Defined (Yes/No)	Enab led	Txn/Ba I Type	Statement Txn Type
N	Y	N	N					

Transaction Parameters:

Paramet er Code	Descrip tion	Mandat ory Y/N	Data Type/ Size	Field Validation	Default Values
Txn Date	Transac tion Date	Y	Date Field	Will not allow any back dated or future dated transaction.	System Date
Payment Mode	Paymen t Mode Code	Y	Same New LOV [REPAYME NT_PMT_M ODE_CD]	System avoids posting transaction, if same payment mode already exists. Error Msg: Mentioned Payment Mode already exists.	INSTITU TION DRAFT / CHECK

Impact on Existing Transactions:

- 'Payment Mode' LOV field provided as Transaction Parameter for below existing nonmonetary transactions after 'ACH BANK ROUTING NUMBER' parameter. [REPAYMENT_PMT_MODE_CD] lookup mapped to this field.
- Validation: Only Auto Pay type, 'Payment Mode' needs to select for below transactions.

Error Msg: "Payment Mode should be of Auto Pay type".

- ACH MAINTENANCE
- NEW ACH MAINTENANCE
- ACH ONE TIME PHONE PAY

Impact on Web Services:

- 'Payment Mode' field provided for below web services at respective Origination level and Servicing level.
 - Account onboarding [Added in ACH & ApplicationContractDetails block].
 - Account Details [Added in AccountDetailSummary, AchDetails & OneTimeAchDetails block].
 - > ACH [GET/POST].

Impact on Web Services Validations:

- 'Payment Mode' field is mandatory in all the mentioned web services.
- 'Payment Mode' field element value validates with [REPAYMENT_PMT_MODE_CD] lookup.

Migration Impact:

- Payment mode added to the Conversion process.
- Payment Mode field in 'Account Details' and 'Contract Details' are updated with Default value as "INSTITUTION DRAFT / CHECK".
- ACH details updated with Default value as "AUTOPAY ACH".



Figure 3: Customer Service > Account Details > Contract Information > Others

ustomer Ser	vice						
	Total of Pmts	6,315.00					
	Down Pmt	0.00		Billing		Escrow	
	Total Sale Price	6,315.00					
	Payment Amt	526.25	Billing Cycle	MONTHLY	Escrow Allowed		
	Final Pmt Amt	526.25	Pre Bill Days	0	Escrow Opt Out	~	
	Residual Days	0	Multiple Billing Asset Rate				
	Index Type	FLAT RATE				Bank Informat	ion
	Index Rate	4.99		Rate Cap & Adjustments			
	Margin Rate (+)	4.99			ACH Fee Ind	-	
	Interest Rate (=)	9.98	Max Rate Increase / Year	0.00	PDC		
	Accrual Post Maturity	~	Max Rate Increase / Life	0.00		2010/01/02	
	Maturity Index	FLAT RATE	Max Rate Decrease / Year	0.00		Promotion	
	Maturity Marrin Rt	4.99	Max Rate Decrease / Life	0.00	Descention	APOALE.	
	APR	9.79	Max # Adjustments / Year	99.00	Ture	NONE	
	Principal Balance	6,000,00	Max # Adjustments / Life	999.00	Decemptional Decid Time	NUME	N
	1st Prot Deduction Allowed	openant	Min Interest Rate (Floor)	0.00	Promotional Period Type		PG2
	Lot Dest Deshuting Dates	0	Max Interest Rate (Ceiling)	35.00	Promotional Period	0	
	1st Pilit Deduction Days				Cancellation Deld Days	0	
	Let Part Daturd Dates	14		Payment Cap	Loterance Amt	0.00	
	Est Pint Reland Days	14 LOTH MCTOUNDUT ENED DITE			index		
	Instrument	LOAN INSTRUMENT - FIXED RATE	Max Pmt Increase / Year	0.00	Index Rate	0.00	
	Start Dt Basis	EFFECTIVE DATE	Max Pmt Increase / Life	0.00	Margin Kate (+)	0.00	
	Accrual Method	INTEREST DEARING			Promotional Rate (=)	0.00	
	Start Days	0				Others	
	Stop Accrual Days	99,999		Rehate		<u>ounces</u>	
	Accrual Base	ACTUAL/360		ALL BALL	Payment Mode	INSTITUTION D	RAFT / CHECK
	baing Method	LEVEL	Pre Compute	<u>1911</u>			
	Billing Type	STATEMENT	Rebate Method	NONE		Statement	
	Time Counting Method	ACTUAL DATS	Rebate Term Method	NEAREST CURRENT CYCLE			
	Installment Method	EQUATED PAYMENTS	Rebate Min Fin Cho Method	NONE	Stmt Preference Mode		
	Contract Recvd Dt	10/01/2019	M. C	1.00	Mack Statement Rea		

Figure 4: Customer Service > Account Details > Account Details

stomer service				
Account Information				
			Save and Stay Save and Return	C Betun
	Interest and Accruals	Payment Hierarchy	Mock Pre Statement Days 0	
Accrual Start	Dt 11/07/2019 Dt 11/25/2019	Advance Details	Time Bar Details	
Stop Acc Accrual Meth Base Meth Accrued Inter Index T Index R Margin R	uil od INTEREST BEARING od ACTUAL/360 od NONE st 0.00 pe FLAT FATE tte 4.99 tte 4.99	Approved Amt 0.00 Consumed Amt 0.00 Remaining Amt 0.00 Last Advance Amt 0.00 Last Advance Dt <u>Recourse Details</u>	Start Date 11/25/2019 End Date 11/24/2118 Days to Time Bar 36154 Settlement Information Effective Dt Good Through Dt Agreed Amt	
Rate Start of the Y Last Rate Adj # of Rate Adjs (Ye # of Rate Adjs (Li Reschedule Wet Reschedule Va	ne 5.50 pr pr pr pr pr pr pr pr pr pr	Recourse <u>—</u> Recourse Type Recourse Reason Max Recourse % 0.00 Recourse Amt 0.00 <u>Curve Letter</u>	Paid Till Dr Payment Mode: INSTITUTION DRAFT / CHER Custom Fields Additional Place Holder String 10 P Additional Place Holder Number 10	CK
Imputed R	Imputed Interest ate	Start Date Expiry Date <u>Amortized Loans</u>	Additional Place Holder Number 11 Additional Place Holder Number 12 Additional Place Holder Number 13	
	Extn and Due Dates	Extra Principal Paid 0.00	Additional Place Holder Number 14 Additional Place Holder Number 15	
# of Extensions (Ye	ar) 0	Others	Additional Place Holder Number 16	

Figure 5: Customer Service > Pmt Modes > ACH > Recurring

Summary Collection	Customer Servi	e Account Detail	s Customer Details	Customer Preferences	Transaction Ifisto	Pmt Modes	Bankruptcy Rep	a/Foredosure Defici	ency Collateral De	areau Timelne	Cross/Up Sell Ar
ACH Courson Doct F	inted Charles Day	mont Arransement								energy history and	
Coupon Post c	and checks. Pay	interne vor an open nerne									
ACH Information											
									-l- Add	/ Edt 🗍 V	iew 🦪 Audit
Manue Formate	Int. I and frames	Di Datach	Internet IDA (Barranting Chan There	Discos All	The Course					
View * Format *	Back Name	Routing #	Account Tune	SEC Code	Account #	BIC	TRAN	Sequence Tune	Part I	Dav Post	Amt Paut Am
UNDEFINED	Done realize	Noticing #	PRODUIN TYPE	SEC COOL	Presount #	Dic	20041	Sednence Libe		1	0.00
<											3
ACH Information											
								Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and Reta	m 🖓 Return
	Reference :	E DINDEFINED			010		1920		Direct Dabit Fee	1	
	 Bank Name 				BUC.				Ene Ant 0	00	
	· Routing			-	ILAN ONE	TIME BUILTET COM	PACT DEDAYMENT		* Start Dt		63
	Payment Mod	e AUTOPAY - ACH	v	2	* Prot Day 1	TIPIC DUCLT CON	ALL REPAIRING		End De		63
		CHECKING	×		* Pmt Amt 0.00				• Default	1	
	Account Type		no/ola						· Status Al	CTIVE	
	Account Typ SEC Cod	PREARDANGED P	N V	* Pm	t Arrit Excess 0.00						



Figure 6: Customer Service > Pmt Modes > ACH > One – Time Phone



2.14.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.15 Events Enhancements Phase 3

2.15.1 Overview

OFSLL events enhancement framework enhanced with following:

- Enhanced list of Entities, Event Types and Actions
- Enhanced Event Action Parameters to provide "User Input" during execution of Action.
- User Defined Action Parameters
- Events Dashboard Screen
- Pending Events Actions screen

2.15.2 Description

• OFSLL events enhanced with following list of Entities, Event Types and Actions.



Copy of Worksheet in BRD_OFSLL_14.8.0.

- Events framework enhanced to support a new Value Type "USER INPUT" in Event Action Parameters. This allows users to provide input during execution of Event Action.
- Provided User Defined Action Parameters for existing 'Correspondence Event Action', following load parameters are provided:
 - > USER DEFINED ELEMENT
 - > USER DEFINED CONSTANTS

Events			(a)
Criteria Details Action			
Actions			Add 🥒 Edit 📃 View 🔗 Audit
View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛	🔟 Freeze 🛃 Detach 🛛 📣 Wrap 🛛 🔞		
Action Type	Action Code	Seq Enabled	
WEBHOOK	NONE	1 Y	
SEND JMS MESSAGE	NONE	1 Y	
WEBHOOK	NONE	1 Y	N
SEND CORREPONDANCE	LOAN CORRESPONDENCE	2 Y	L/L
POST COMMENT	NONE	3 Y	
SEND LETTER	NONE	3 Y	
Actions			Save and Stay Save and Return 🗘 Beturn
	Action Type SEND CORREPONDANCE Action Code LOAN CORRESPONDENCE Seq 2		* Enabled 🗹
Action Parameters			
View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛	🎹 Freeze 🚮 Detach 斗 Wrap 🚷		
Description			Value Type Value Required
COMMENT			CONSTANT 📉 LOAN APPLICATION STATUS IS UPDATED
PINCODE			CONSTANT Y 110022

A new dashboard 'EVENTS' provided in 'DashBoard > System Monitor' to display list of Events that triggered in OFSLL. This supports:

- Resubmit failed Event Actions.
- View Events that did not meet Event Criteria.
- Event Parameters, not allowed for updating.
- 'Resubmit' button is used to resubmit FAILED status Online Event Actions only, whereas 'Resubmit' is not allowed for 'WEBHOOK' and 'SEND JMS MESSAGE' actions, as same functionality provided in JMS Queues.
- Once resubmitted, 'Failure Count' increments by one.



• "View Options" used to filter this data based on Event Action Status.

/stem Monitor						8
atch Jobs Jobs Services Database Server Log Files Parked Transactions Users 3MS Queues Events				N		
Event Actions				14 <u>8</u> *		
fiew Options ALL						
View Last 1 Day 1 Week 1 Month By Date Start Dt	C End Dt	16 6				
View • Format • 🛃 👔 Freeze 🛃 Detach 🚽 Wrap						
Entity Nbr Event Code Event Query	Event Action	Process Type	Failure Count	Status	Run Dt	
ASSO ABHI_INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING EVENT ACTIONS	POST COMMENT	ONLINE	0	WAITING FOR US		
ASSO_ABHI_INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING_EVENT_ACTIONS	POST CALL ACTIV	ONLINE	0	WAITING FOR US		100
ASSD_ABHI_INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING_EVENT_ACTIONS	SEND CORREPON	ONLINE	0	FAILED	12/04/2019 01:15	
ASSO_ADHI_INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING_EVENT_ACTIONS	REQUEST FOR CR	ONLINE	0	COMPLETED	12/04/2019 01:15.	4
ASSO_ABHL_INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING_EVENT_ACTIONS	SEND LETTER	ONLINE	0	WAITING FOR US		Y
Action Parameters						
View 🔻 Format 👻 🔛 Freeze 🛃 Detach 🚓 Wrap 🚱						
Description			Value Type	Value	Required	
COMMENT			USER INPUT		Y	
ALERT INDICATOR			CONSTANT	NO	N	
SLIR TYDE			CONSTANT	SYSTEM GENERA	T N	

Event Actions:

Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
Entity Nbr	A/N	NA	Entity Number on which event generated	NA
Event Code	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Definition Description	NA
Event Query	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Criteria Definition Description	NA
Event Action	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Action Description	NA
Process Type	A/N	Based on lookup EVENT_PROCE SS_TYPE_CD	Online/Batch	NA
Failure Count	Num ber	Based on Failure status	Failure count gets updated after resubmit	NA
Status	A/N	Based on new lookup	Event Action Execution Status	CRITERIA NOT MET SUBMITTED VOID COMPLETED FAILED READY ALL WAITING FOR USER INPUT
Run Dt	Date	NA	Event Action Generation Date Time	NA



Action Parameters:

Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
Descript ion	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Action Parameter Description.	NA
Value Type	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Action Input Parameter Type.	NA
Value	A/N	NA	This field is user enterable, if the value type is USER INPUT.	NA
Require d	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Used to determine if the Action Parameter is mandatory.	NA

A new screen 'Pending Event Actions' provided at 'Customer Servicing' that allows to Submit/Void "WAITING FOR USER INPUT" transactions.

- Radio buttons 'Waiting', 'Failed' and 'All' are used to display "WAITING FOR USER INPUT", 'FAILED', 'VOID' and 'COMPLETED' Event Actions.
- "POST" button enabled to submit "WAITING FOR USER INPUT" actions. A UI validation
 provided to check if all the "USER INPUT" and required fields entered before clicking on
 'Post' button.
- 'Status' updated to "FAILED" if there is any issues during execution of Event Action.
- On click of "VOID" button, system stops Event Action execution and updates the status of Action to "VOID".
- 'Edit' button allowed in Action parameters if the Event Action status is "WAITING FOR USER INPUT". Only 'USER INPUT' parameters value fields are editable.

Pending Event Actions			Cose
Event Actions			
View Options OWAJTING FALLED ALL View Last O 1 Day 1 Week 1 Month By Date Start Dt BEnd Dt B			
View + Format + 📑 👔 Freeze 📑 Detach 👌 Wrap 🚱 🚯 Post 🚯 Void			
Entity libr Event Code Event Query	Event Action	Status	Run Dt
ASSO ABHE INTEVENT TO PROCEEPENDING EVENT ACTIONS	POST COMMENT	WAITING FOR US	
ASSO ABREAT VALUE AND A VALUE	POST CALL ACTIV.	WAITING FOR US	
ASSO_ABHI_INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING_EVENT_ACTIONS	SEND CORREPON	FAILED	12/04/2019 01:15
ASSO ABHI INT EVENT TO PROCE PENDING EVENT ACTIONS	REQUEST FOR CR	COMPLETED	12/04/2019 01:15
ASSO_ABHL_INT EVENT TO PROCE FENDING_EVENT_ACTIONS	SEND LETTER	WAITING FOR US	v
Action Parameters		🥑 Edit	🔄 View 🛛 🖋 Audit
View + Formst + 🔛 🔢 Freeze 🛃 Detoch 🚚 Wrap			
Description	Value Type	Value	Required
COMMENT	USER INPUT		Y
ALERT INDICATOR	CONSTANT	ND	N
SJB TYPE	CONSTANT	SYSTEM GENERAL	T_ N

Event Actions:

Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
Entity Nbr	A/N	NA	Entity Number on which event generated	NA
Event Code	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Definition Description	NA



Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
Event Query	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Criteria Definition Description	NA
Event Action	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Action Description	NA
Status	A/N	Based on new lookup	Event Action Execution Status	VOID COMPLETED FAILED WAITING FOR USER INPUT
Run Dt	Date	NA	Event Action Generation Date Time	NA

Action Parameters:

Field Name	Туре	Reference	Comments	Values in LOV/ Default Value
Descript ion	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Action Parameter Description.	NA
Value Type	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Event Action Input Parameter Type.	NA
Value	A/N	NA	This field is user enterable, if the value type is USER INPUT.	NA
Require d	A/N	Based on Event Setup	Used to determine if the Action Parameter is mandatory.	NA

2.15.3 Seed Data

Refer '<u>Appendix: Seed Data</u>' chapter.



2.16 Collateral Substitution

2.16.1 Overview

"Substitution" flag made as editable field in 'Customer Service \rightarrow Collateral' while adding from User Interface.

2.16.2 Description

Existing Process:

In "Customer Service \rightarrow Collateral", addition from User Interface defaults the "Substitution" (read only) flag and marks all the Assets linked to the account, changed to Substituted.

Updated Process:

- "Substitution" flag provided as editable field in "Customer Service →Collateral".
- When a New collateral added with this "Substitution" flag as checked, all the other existing collaterals, in the account, marked as "Substituted".
- When a New collateral added with this "Substitution" flag as unchecked, all the other existing collaterals in the account does not have any impact to the Asset Status.

Impact on Web Services:

- "Asset Create Service" enhanced to accept "Substituted" flag, when an Asset added to account, same UI behaviour followed.
- Based on the Flag
 - > If YES, system adds new Asset and mark all the existing Assets as "Substituted"
 - > If NO, system adds new Asset and not change in any existing Asset status.

Conversion Impact:

While converting the accounts from the legacy system, this flag handled manually, during account on boarding. Value either Yes or No is expected to be passed at this time.

Impact on Existing Transactions:

- **'Add New Asset':** When an asset is linked using transaction, old asset not Substituted (This behaviour persists).
- **'Substitution of Asset':** "Asset Substitution Indicator" added as transaction parameter to mark all other assets as substituted.


- > If parameter is set as "YES", system adds new Asset and marks all the existing Assets as substituted.
- If parameter is set as "NO", System adds new Asset and not change any existing Asset status.
- > This transaction parameter is Mandatory and Default value is "YES".

Summary Collect	ions Customer Servic	e Account Deta	alls Customer Detai	ls Customer Preferenc	es Transaction Hist	ory Pmt Modes i	Bankruptcy Repo/Fore	closure Deficiency	Collateral B > *
Vehicle Seller									
Vehicle								Arm	10 4 24
View - Format -	Freeze	Detach	طا Wrap				J# 20	o Zean	And Alfan
Primary	Description	Status	Asset Type	Lien Status	Lien Event Date	Second Lien Holde	er Comments	Lien Release Entity	Entity Name
Y		10							
Y	0 HONDA ACCORD	ACTIVE	VEHICLE	LIEN SENT FOR F	11/22/2019		LIEN SENT FOR P	CUSTOMER	LOAN SBL VEHIC *
Vehicle						Save and A	dd 🛛 🕞 Save and Stay	Save and Re	sturn 📿 Beturn
	Type & Descri	iption		* Country LINITED	STATES	T			
				County		•	* Star	t 0	
p	rimary V			Address #			* Base	2 0	
* Subst	itution 💌			Address Line 1			* Extra	0	
* Arro	SSEL # U			souress time 1			* Tota	1.0	
- Asse	L GR000			Address Line 2			100	1.00	
* Asse	туре		-	Zip				Custom Fields	
* Sul	o Type		•	Zip Extn					
* Registra	tion # UNDEFINED			City			* BEST FIELD	UNDEFINED	

2.16.3 Seed Data

Refer '<u>Appendix: Seed Data</u>' chapter.



2.17 Master Account Phase II Enhancements

2.17.1 Overview

- Provided ability to update linked account with Master Account # when the "MASTER ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE" posted at Associated Account.
- Enhanced "MASTER CUSTOMER/BUSINESS STATEMENT" to provide new Record Types like BALANCE DETAILS, PAYMENT ALLOCATIONS and so on.

2.17.2 Description

The following transaction parameter added to "MASTER ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE" Transaction.

Parameter	Parameter	LOV	Default	Displayed	Mandatory	Comments
Name	Type	Values	Values	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	
Process Linked Account	LOV	YES NO	NO	Y	Y	This parameter used to decide whether to update the Linked Account or Not.

- If the above Parameter is set to Y and MASTER ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE ACTION TYPE = ADD, System adds Master Account # to Associated Account and its Linked Account when the transaction is posted from Master Account or Linked Account or Associated Account.
 - Comment posted in Linked Account saying <<MASTER ACCOUNT # <XXXXX> ADDED>>
- If the above Parameter is set to Y and MASTER ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE ACTION TYPE = UPDATE, system updates the new Master Account # to Associated Account and its Linked Account when the transaction is posted from Master Account or Linked Account or Associated Account.
 - Comment posted in Linked Account saying << MASTER ACCOUNT # UPDATED FROM {OLD MASTER ACCOUNT #} TO {NEW MASTER ACCOUNT #} >>
 - If the "Process Master Associated Accounts = Y" then there is no significance of above parameter, as this parameter processes all Associated Accounts (Assuming Linked Account also one of the associated account of Master) of the Master Account.
- If the above Parameter is set to Y and MASTER ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE ACTION TYPE = REMOVE, system removes Master Account # from Associated Account and its Linked Account when the transaction is posted from Master Account or Linked Account or Associated Account.
 - Comment posted in Linked Account saying <<MASTER ACCOUNT # <XXXX> REMOVED>>
 - If the "Process Master Associated Accounts = Y" then there is no significance of above parameter, as this parameter process all the Associated Accounts (Assuming Linked Account also one of the associated account of Master) of the Master Account.
- Following fields highlighted in excel are added to "MASTER CUSTOMER STATEMENT" in respective Record Types.
 - > Following Statement also consists of Account Balances.





> Sample Customer/Business statement file.



- Following validation added to "DUE DATE CHANGE" and "DUE DATE CHANGE OVERRIDE" transactions.
 - If the "PROCESS MASTER ASSOCIATED ACCOUNTS = N" and Account level "Statement Consolidation flag = Y, system does not allow to post the transaction and shows an error message saying "Transaction not allowed to post as Statement Consolidation is Y".

2.17.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.18 Master Account Rolled Up Summary

2.18.1 Overview

- Provided the ability to display rolled-up balances at the Master Account level, which includes Master Account and its Associated Accounts.
- These Rolled-Up balances are display only.
- Ability to send the Rolled-Up balances as a part of the Get Account details for the Master Account and new "Master Account Rolledup Balance Details" web service.

2.18.2 Description

A new "Summary" widget with following rolled-up details (Read only) added in Servicing > Account(S) > Associated Accounts sub tab for Master Accounts and Customer Credit Limit > Customer > Master Account > Associated Accounts table.

- Total LC display's sum of 'LC' (ACC_DUE_LATE_CHARGE_AMT) of Associated and master account.
- Total NSF sum of 'NSF' (ACC_DUE_NSF_AMT) of master account Associated accounts.
- Total Other Due Sum of 'Other Due' (ACC_DUE_OTHER_AMT) of master account and Associated accounts.
- Total Due 'Total Due' (ACC_DUE_TOTAL_AMT) of and master account and Associated accounts.
- Total Due (include Current Due) –sum of 'Total Due (include Current Due)' of Master Account and Associated accounts.
- Number of Active Accounts in Master and Associated Accounts
- Number of Closed Accounts in Master and Associated Accounts
- Number of Paid off Accounts in Master and Associated Accounts
- The Existing "Total Delq Due and Total Payoff Quote Amount" fields are moved to Rolled-Up Details widget.

The "Product Type" radio buttons added to filter the "Associated Account Details" table and respectively show the Rolled-Up Details in "Summary" widget.

- If user selects "LOAN" radio button, system filters the "LOAN" Accounts associated with Master Account, which has same currency as Master in "Associated Accounts" table and Rolled Up details shown for respective filtered accounts including Master if the Master Account has a Product Type of LOAN.
- If user selects "LINE" radio button, system filters the "LINE" Accounts associated with Master Account, which has same currency as Master in "Associated Accounts" table and Rolled Up details shown for respective filtered accounts including Master if the Master Account has a Product Type of LINE.
- If user selects "LEASE" radio button, system filters the "LEASE" Accounts associated with Master Account, which has same currency as Master in "Associated Accounts" table and Rolled Up details shown for respective filtered accounts including Master if the Master Account has a Product Type of LEASE.
- If user selects "ALL" radio button, system filters the "ALL" associated Accounts irrespective of Product + Funding Type of Master Account, which has same currency as Master in "Associated Accounts" table and Rolled Up details shown for respective filtered accounts including Master Account.
- Product Type radio button defaulted based on the Master Account Product Type.



- "Statement Consolidation only" check box is added to filter the accounts which has "Statement Consolidation flag = Y".
 - > This checkbox works in conjunction with selected Product Type radio button.
 - If this check box is checked, system filters the accounts having "Statement Consolidation flag = Y", respective rolled up dues and Account statistics in conjunction with selected Product Type radio button shown at Summary widget.
 - If this check box is unchecked, system filters all the accounts irrespective of "Statement Consolidation flag", respective rolled up dues and Account statistics in conjunction with selected Product Type radio button shown at Summary widget.
- The "Show All" Check box renamed to "All Currencies" which shows the Associated Accounts with all the currencies.
 - When user selects this "All Currencies" check box, system shows associated accounts with all the currencies. However, the "Summary" widget shows the Dues as "0" and Account counts displayed.

Servicing >Customer Service>Associated Accounts

	INVICE: HTR_BTIAP	02 Review Requ	est (Pending: 0) Qu	eue Assignment										
count(s): MTF	BTIAP_02: D	EW AKS	Wino 🚱	G O Current ()	Show All () Group F	olow-up 🖲 Associated Accou	nts							er 🗸 Au
Company	Branch	Sub Unit	Account #	Master Account #	Master Account	Product	Billing (rde Purpose	D	rys Past Due Currency		Pay Off Ant	Amount Due Status	06
ARG01 ARG01 ARG01	AR01 AR01 AR01	UNDERINED UNDERINED UNDERINED	HTR_BTIAP_02 LK_STIAP_02 A_BTIAP_02	MTR_BTIAP_02 MTR_BTIAP_02 MTR_BTIAP_02	Y N N	LINE WITH CREDIT LINUTS LINE WITH CREDIT LINUTS LOAN INTEREST ACCRUED	номтн молтн молтн	Y Y Y		175 ARS 175 ARS 145 ARS		25.297.72 25.297.72 19.195.90	3.160.64 ACTIVE:0 3.160.64 ACTIVE:0 7.009.88 ACTIVE:0	ELQ 06 ELQ 07
sociated Acc iew • Format •	count Details	Detach	çd wrap 🛛 🔞	Product Type () Los	n 🛇 Lease 🕷 Line	Al Statement Consolidati	on Only 🔲 All (artendes 🔲				Collateral		
Account #	Title	Product	Currency	Billing Cycle	Delq Days	Pay Off Amount	Amount Due	Oldest Due date	Status	Asset Type	Asset Sub Type	Description	Identification	Company
1 D. DILAP_SIZ	UNCH AND	Line with	OFECET ANDERTINE	PCSU PROMINES	1/3	13191.12	3190.04	6115113	ACTIVELOCUL	VEHICLE	CM.	LSS SLIC PRAC	4.01	MALOU L
														Count
⊴ Summary														
Total Delg Due	Dues 6.321-28	No. of Active	Accounts 2											
Total LC Due	180.00	Accounts No. of closed	0											
Transfer States Prove	0.00	Accounts to a fitted off												
Total NSP Due Total Other Due		Accounts	č.,											
Total NSP Due Total Other Due Total Due Total Due	6,501.28													
Total NSP Dor Total Other Dur Total Due(inc current due Total PayOf Amount	6,501.28 7,569.64 50,595.44													

Servicing >Customer Credit Limit > Master Accounts

Customer																	
dit Limit Details																	View View
u • Format • 🗒	Trees.	Dead (J West	0													
ustone # Na										Plan Limit Total Utilized	Ant Avail	Gile Ant	Huld Ant Suspended	ArtE Grade	Plax Late Char	ge Lint De	pry Limit Next Per-
1225122 Ad	3 DRDIN 26									6.00	8.00	0.00	4.90	2.03	1.11.11.00.000.000	01 12/31/4	000 12/30/4
startions Athenses	Talacoma Erec	deuments Tes	ckna Attributes	Accounts	Applications Car	ments Docs	ments Heater Acc	unts									
	T TO BOOM TO BE OF TO BOOM	entropolita mare	STATES IN		([])												
ster Account D	etails																
ex + Format +	P II freste	Detsch	of map	8													
Account #	Title)	Neixton	Pro	dvit.		Currency	Sifing cycle	Delq Days	Pay Of Amount	Amount Due	Didest Due Dt	566	Asset Type	Asset Sub Type	Collateral	identification
ITA ITTAP 01	DREW AKS	-	PREMIARY	. (3)	WITH CREDIT LINE	T1	ARGENTINE FESO	HONTHLY.	175	25,297.72	2,192,84	H/R1/2018	ACTIVE.	VEHICLE	CAR 13	SS SITE PHASE 2	-
FT_1_01	DREW AKS		PREMARY	120	E WITH CREDIT LINE	T1	ARGENTINE PESO	MONTHLY	175	25,297.72	3,160.64	6/81/2019	ACTIVE	VEHICLE	CAR 15	55 SITE PHASE 2	
TR_RMJ_UP_017	DREW AKS	-	PROMARY	LDA	VE WITH CREDIT LIM	T1	ARGENTINE PESO	MONTHLY	0	0.00	0.00	a in the	VCID	VEHICLE	CAR 11	SS SITE PHASE 2.	
473 AT 12	DREW AKS		PROMARY	125	IT WITH CREDIT LING	Ti	ARGENTINE PESO	HONTHLY	145	25,282.72	2.640.64	7/81/2018	ACTIVE	VEHICLE	CIR LI	SS SITE PHASE 2	
TR STUP 43	DREN AKS	1	REMARY	- 125	E WITH CREDIT LINE	T1	ARGENTINE PESO	HONTHLY	175	25,297.72	3,140.64	6/01/2019	ACTIVE	VEHICLE	CAR 15	55 SITE PHASE 2	
KTR_ETIKP_04	DREW AKS		PRIMARY	135	E WITH CREDIT LINE	T1	ARGENTINE PESO	HONTHLY	175	25,297.72	3,160.64	6/81/2018	ACTIVE	VEHICLE	CAR 11	SS SITE PHASE 2	
HTR_AT_03ND0H	DREAY AKS		HEMARY.	125	IE WITH CRECET LINE	71.	ARGENTINE PESO	HONTHLY	145	25,282.72	2,680,64	17/01/2018	ACTIVE	VEHICLE	CAR 15	55 STE PHASE 2	
ociated Accounts	t Details	Detach	d me	Pod	lid Type () town ()) Lesie 🕷 Line	e 🗍 Al - Statament Cor	coldation Only	Al Correncies				1000				
Account #	Title	Product	Carry	noy	Billing Cycle	Delq Days	Pay Off Amo	nt. Amount	Due Oldest Due d	late Status	Asset Type	Asset Sub	Type Collateral Description	Identification	Company	Branch	Statement Consolidation
AC BITLAP OS	EREN WERE	LINE WITH	OLDE MIG	NTINE PESC	MONTHLY.	175	15297.72	3165.64	£/1/2019	ACTIVE DELQ	VEHICLE	CIR	195 SITE PHASE	1	NR.G01	ARDL	3 WEATHER
4. 2010/02/02									117.4								tan i
																	Court 1
			_														
Summary			Accession in the														
iomnary	21.39	No. of Address	1 L														
Statute Delo Due 4.3		Accounts	6														
Summary Statel Delg Due 6,3 Total LC Due 18	0.00	No. of closed	s														
Summary Total Delo Due 6,3 Total LC Due 18 Total NSF Due 0,0	0.00 M	the second se															
Summary Tatal Delg Due 4.3 Tatal LC Due 18 Tatal NGF Due 0.0 Tatal Other Due 0.0	0.00 10 10	Accounts to of Reid Off															
Summary Del Total Delig Due 6,3 Total LC Due 38 Total NDF Due 6,0 Total Other Due 6,0 Total Due 6,0	0.00 10 10 101.20	Accounts No. of Paid Off Accounts	8														
Summary Datal Delg Daw 6,3 Total LC Daw 18 Total NGF Daw 0,0 Total Other Daw 0,0 Total Date 0,0 Total David Ant Control And	0.00 10 10 101.20 101.00	Accounts No. of Paid Off Accounts	•														
Summary By Tetal Delig Dee 4,3 Tetal Delig Dee 40 Tetal REF Dee 40 Tetal Dec 40 Tetal Dec 40 Tetal Decime 7,7 Connent Ave) Tetal Decime 7,7	0.00 00 001.20 005.04 595.44	Accounts No. of Paid Off Accounts	•														



Web Service Changes:

- A new segment "MasterAccountRolledupSummary" added Get Account details service to provide rolled up details at Master Account.
 - The rolled up details are of all the associated accounts of Master Accounts including Master Account.

Note: No filtering based on Product Type provided as part of service rolled up details.

- A new "Master Account Rolledup Balance Details" web service created to provide the rolled up details at Master Account with following filter options.
 - Product Type
 - Funding Type
 - > Statement Consolidation Indicator

Note: Please refer Swagger for more details on Web Services.

2.18.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.19 General Ledger Enhancement

2.19.1 Overview

Currently, the GL Header/Detail Segments are hardcoded. However, provided a configuration to select the Header/Detail segments.

2.19.2 Description

- A new user define table "GL ATTRIBUTES" added to define the GL Header Segment attributes and Details Segment attributes.
 - A new "Attribute Name" LOV field added in Setup > General Ledger > Attribute Definition to Define which value to be populated in Attributes.

inet Tubies x General Ledger x	
al Ledger Wfg General Ledger	
pany	
Format • 10 Frenze 🗠 Detach gil Vinap 40	
of Rame Name	
A_01 A534_01_01	
501 AUSTRALIA	
NA BEANING ANY ISS	
4. Open sense out D DISAU SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS	
laton Definition Attribute Definitions Transaction Definition Transaction Links	
ribute Definitions	Add J Talk Ween Shadk
ex • Format • 🔯 🔝 Frieze 🛃 Detach 🖉 Wrap 🔮	
Segment Type Segment # Attribute Name Description	
ribute Definitions	
	🖯 Save and Add 🔂 Save and Stay 🖯 Save and Return 🔷 Beturn
* Connect Tune	* Panzinhan
televise sites	
* Segment #	
* Segment # *	

- > This User defined table allows adding Account Parameters.
- > This LOV populated from new User Defined table for Header Attributes (Only enabled records).
- Attribute Name assigned for Header Attributes used as Criteria to Categorize the Transactions
- Following hardcoded, Header Segments removed and configuration provided to select the same.

# Segment	Description
01	PRODUCT TYPE: Product Type
02	BACKDATED TXN Backdated Transaction
03	PRODUCT: Product Code
04	STATUS Account Status
05	NON-PERFORMING Account Non-performing Indicator
Sample Data	provided for Header Segment 1 to 5 with following fields in

- Sample Data provided for Header Segment 1 to 5 with following fields in Setup> General Ledger >Attribute Definitions > Segment Value
 - > Header Segment 01 with Segment Value: PRODUCT TYPE: Product Type
 - Header Segment 02 with Segment Value: BACKDATED TXN: Backdated Transaction
 - > Header Segment 03 with Segment Value: PRODUCT: Product Code
 - > Header Segment 04 with Segment Value: STATUS: Account Status
 - Header Segment 05 with Segment Value: NON-PERFORMING: Account Nonperforming Indicator
- This LOV populates from new User Defined table for Detail Segments (Only enabled records).



- Once user selects a Detail Attribute Name for a Segment in Attribute Definition tab, system will show the respective field values in General Ledger >Transaction Definition >GL transactions >Segments >Debit/Credit Segment Combo LOV.
- "DERIVED VALUE" option added to All the Detail Segment LOV's
- When Transactions are posted, they are posted with Detail Attribute Name value configured in General Ledger >Transaction Definition >GL transactions >Segments >Debit/Credit Segment.
- The following hardcoded Detail Segments removed.
 - > Segment 01:Account # The natural account number in the GL for the transaction
 - > Segment 02:Branch Customer Branch
 - > Segment 03: Pool
 - > Segment 04: Sub unit
- The Sample Data for the Details Segments added from 1 to 4 with following fields in Setup> General Ledger >Attribute Definitions > Segment Value
 - Detail Segment 01 with Segment Value: Account # The natural account number in the GL for the transaction
 - > Detail Segment 02 with Segment Value: Branch Customer Branch
 - > Detail Segment 03 with Segment Value: Pool
 - > Detail Segment 04 with Segment Value: Sub unit
- The "Attribute Name" filed added as seed data in GL ATTRIBUTES Data file.
 - > This filed only accepts enabled parameters from new user defined table.
 - This filed will update the "Attribute Name" filed in Setup> General Ledger >Attribute Definitions.

Financial Services Le	nding and Leasing					A Welcome I	IMACHA 👻 🧣 Sign 🖸
ata Files v							1
Data File Definitions						Add 🥖 Edit	View Aude
View - Format - 🔝 👘 i	resze 🛃 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wap	69					
and the second	A second provide the second					O Yes	
-	96GL96					1 No	
Name	Description		File Name	Directory Path		System Defined Yes/No	Enabled
GL_ATTRIBUTES	GL ATTRIBUTES		gl_attributes.dat	UNDEFINED		Yes = No	Y
GL_ENTRIES	GL ENTRIES		gl_entries_\$(COMPWNY_CODE)_\$(PRO UNDEFINED		C Yes I No	N
GL_TRANSLATION	GL TRANSLATION		gl_translators.dat	UNDEFINED		Vos # No	Y
GL_TRAN_LINKS	GL TRANSACTION LINKS		gl_tran_links.dat.	UNDEFINED		Vos · No	Y
GL_TRAN_TYPES	GL TRANSACTION TYPES		gl_tran_types.dat	UNDEFINED		Ves IN No	Y
View Format For	reeze 🖬 Detach 🛛 🗐 Wrap	61		Record Format	Delimiter	Terminator	T AND T A AVAIL
1 FILE DETAIL	S RECORD			VARIABLE	1	CARRIAGE RETUR	N AND LINE FEED
Column Definitions						Add 🥖 Edit	View 🛷 Aust
View 🕶 Format 🖝 🔛 👔	reeze 🚮 Detach 🛛 🖓 Wrap	63					
Seq Column Nan	R		Data Type	Format Mask	Le	ngth Data Colum	n Output Column
1 GAT_PTC_0	OMPANY		VARCHAR2	NOT APPLICABLE		30	1 1
2 GAT_ATTRI	SUTE_TYPE		VARCHAR2	NOT APPLICABLE		30	2 2
3 GAT_ATTRU	SUTE_NER		VANUHAR2	NOT ADVICABLE		30	3 3
4 GAT_ATTRI	sure_pest.		VARCHARQ	NOT APPEICABLE		30	4 4
6 CREATION I	DATE		DATE	VVVVMMDD		8	6 6
	177 T. F. Su.		BUT ST BL				
2 LAST UPDA	TED BY		VARCHAR2	NOT APPLICABLE		30	/

2.19.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.20 User Defined Parameters

2.20.1 Overview

In lending and leasing industry, there are multiple business specific calculations to be performed on Account/Applications on day-to-day basis. This feature enables customers to store business specific data, perform calculation on the fields and then show the result in the user interface.

2.20.2 Description

OFSLL supports adding custom/user defined fields at different entities like producers, accounts etc. This enhancement will enable customers to populate business specific calculations into these additional fields.

A new setup screen "User Defined Parameters" is added to define business specific calculations. This screen allows customers to defined two types of calculation parameters.

Parameter Type	Description
Formula	Formula parameters are used for computation of the target parameters.
Parameters	OFSLL product provides seed data of factory shipped formula parameters like GL date, System Date etc.
	Customer can also assign values of formula parameters by associating with tables. For example ACC_DLQ_DAYS etc.
	Formula parameter definitions 'can be based' on other formula parameters.
	These parameters does not persist the calculation result into the table columns of database.
	These parameters does not have any selection criteria.
	OFSLL supports predefined set of calculation based Formula Parameters. These parameter definitions start with' \$' in User Defined Tables. Detail list of formula parameters is available below
	These are based on User Defined Table Type: USER DEFINED: CUSTOMER SERVICE FORMULA TYPE CODE
Target Parameters	These parameters persist the calculation result into the table columns of database.
	These calculations are based on formula parameters and other target parameters.
	A selection criteria is available for each calculation. If a target parameter calculation falls into multiple criteria then system will throw an error during calculation.
	System throws an error during calculation, if any invalid expression or mathematically incorrect formula is calculated.
	These are based on User Defined Table Type: USER DEFINED: CUSTOMER SERVICE TARGET TYPE CODE



Predefined list of formula parameters are given below

Parameter	Description
\$GL_DATE	Value of GL Date System Parameter
\$SYSTEM_DATE	Current System Date
\$COLLATERAL_VALUE	Sum of all collateral current valuation
\$PRIMARY_COLLATERAL_VALUE	Sum of primary collateral current valuation
\$ASE_GRAND_FATHER_POINTS	Sum of all grandfather points
\$ASE_TIER_POINTS	Total Tier Points
\$INTEREST_ACCRUED	Interest Accrued on Account for a specific date. This is used to calculate Trade Equity Calculation. If date is not provided, then it is calculated as per GL date
\$OUTSTANDING_AMOUNT	Current Account Outstanding Amount
\$OUTSTANDING_BAL_ (BALANCE TYPE *)	This is a dynamic balance value calculation based on type variable. For example - \$OUTSTANDING_BAL_ADV - Will calculate outstanding Advance/Principal amount - \$OUTSTANDING_BAL_LSR - Will calculate outstanding Lease Receivable amount
\$PAID_BAL_(BALANCE TYPE *)	This is a dynamic balance value calculation based on type variable For example - \$PAID_BAL_ADV - Will calculate paid Advance/Principal amount - \$PAID_BAL_LSR - Will calculate paid Lease Receivable amount
\$SUM_PRIN_ESC_MAX_EXPIRY_ DT	This is used to calculate sum of total principal amount till Extended Service Warranty Max Expiry Date
\$TOTAL_ITM_GRP_ (ITM GROUP*)	This is a dynamic itemization group value calculation based on type variable. For example - \$TOTAL_ITM_GRP_IDC - Will calculate total ITM LOAN AMOUNT DOWN PAYMENT CASH group amount - \$TOTAL_ITM_GRP_IPF - Will calculate total ITM PREPAID FEE group amount



Parameter	Description
\$TOTAL_ITM_ (ITM*)	This is a dynamic itemization value calculation based on type variable For example - \$TOTAL_ITM_IDC_1 - Will calculate total ITM DOWN PAYMENT amount - \$TOTAL_ITM_IUN_4 - Will calculate total ITM CASH DOWN amount

Both formula and target parameters supports calculation for the following data types.

- **Number / Integer**: Used to represent integer and floating point numbers. System support all arithmetic operators.
- Date: Supports Add and Minus arithmetic operators
- **Character**: Supports only Add operator and used to represent concatenation of Strings.

Note the following:

- To enable any target parameters, ensure that there is at the least one enabled Formula Parameter and selection criteria defined.
- While defining target parameters, ensure that there is no circular dependency where two or more parameters are either directly or indirectly dependent on each other.
- For example, if formula parameter A is defined as ACC_FIELD1 + formula parameter B and formula parameter B is defined as ACC_FIELD2 + formula parameter A. In such a case, system displays an error indicating 'CIRCULAR DEPENDENCY DETECTED FOR PARAMETER:<<PARAMETER NAME>>'.
- During update of Target Parameters, system looks into the enabled user defined parameters, and considers only those accounts matching the selection criteria.

Option	Trigger	Description
User Interface	Clicking 'Calculate Parameters' button in Account Details screen,	On every click, field values are computed and updated for an account.
Batch Job	On executing batch job USER DEFINED TARGET PARAMETERS CALCUATOR in SET-CUP batch job-set	On execution of scheduled batch job, all matching accounts as per the selection criteria are updated. This will pick an account only once per day.
Event	Configured Event Action Type – UPDATE USER DEFINED PARAMETERS.	Used to update Target Parameters when a specific event occurs in OFSLL.
Restful Web Service	Calculate Parameter Update Service (available in common Swagger module)	Can be used by third-party application to update specific or all Target Parameters for a single Account.

• Target Parameters can be updated using below:



Customer Service → Account Details → Account Details

Account Details	Statements	Rate Schedule	Insurances	Condition Details	Securitization	Contract Information	Trade Details
Account Info	rmation	Treeze	Detach 🛛 실	Wrap 🚯	🔅 Calculate Pa	arameters	🖊 Edit 📃 View 🖌 Audit
Accrual Start D	t Last Ac	crual Dt Sto	p Accrual	Accrual Method	Base Metho	d Rebate Method	d Accrued Interest Inde
11/12/2019	11/27/2	2019 N		INTEREST BEARIN	NG ACTUAL/36	0 NONE	0 PRIN 🜩

Setup \rightarrow Administration \rightarrow System \rightarrow User Defined Parameters

arameters				2	Add Fdt	View A
View - Format - 🔝 T Freeze R Detach & Wrap	New Parameter		Create Copy	Show Expressio	on	
		ACC UDE23 NUM				
Module Parameter Type		Parameter Name	Description	Data type	Priority	Enabled
CUSTOMER SERVI., TARGET PARAMETER		ACC UDF23 NUM	ADDITIONAL PLA.	NUMBER	1	N
CUSTOMER SERVI TARGET PARAMETER		ACC_UDF23_NUM	ADDITIONAL PLA	NUMBER	0	Y
Eormula Expression	sion					
Formula Expression	sion					
Formula Definition	sion				ALL ALL	
Formula Definition	sion				Add 🖉 Edit	View View
Formula Definition Selection Offeria Formula Definition View + Format + Prince Detach + Wrap	sion R				Add 2 Edit	View 🗸 Aux
Formula Definition Selection Offeria Formula Definition View + Format + Presze Detach 4 Wrap Seq (sion Raj	Variable	Constant Value	Mathematical Operator	Add 🖉 Edit	View Aud

- Use 'Show Expression' to view mathematical expression. This appears in the Formula Expression section (in sequential order) in the Expression field.
- Use the 'Create Copy' feature to quickly create a new parameter with the existing parameter details. User need to populate new Formula Definition Name during copying existing Formula Parameter. This creates a new parameter in disabled state.
- A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field	Description
Module	Select the module from the drop-down list. The list is displayed based on the modules that support User Defined Parameters calculation. Currently only Customer Serving (accounts) is supported. This list will be extended in future releases.
Parameter Type	Select the type of parameter to be defined, either Target Parameter or Formula Parameter from the drop-down list.
Parameter Name	For Target Parameter, system displays the list of custom fields available in user-defined table. Select the required Parameter from the drop-down list.
	Specify the name of the formula parameter.
Description	For Target Parameter, the description is auto-populated from user-defined table and is Read-Only.
	For Formula Parameter, specify the description of the formula parameter.



Field	Description
Data Type	For Target Parameter, the data type associated for the parameter is auto- populated from user-defined table and is Read-Only.
	For Formula Parameter, select the data type as one of the following from the drop-down list – INTEGER/NUMBER, DATE
	CHARACTER
Priority	Specify the order in which system should evaluate the parameter definitions while executing the batch job or on clicking 'Calculate Parameters' button.
	For example, if a formula parameter A has dependency on parameter B, then B has to calculated first in the order and priority is set as '0'.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the parameter definition.

Setup \rightarrow Administration \rightarrow System \rightarrow User Defined Parameters \rightarrow Formula Definition

- This section allows you to define a mathematical expression of the formula to evaluate the parameter definition. The expression may consist of one or more sequenced entries.
- Field Description Seq Specify sequence numbers. (Specify a left bracket, if you need to group part of your formula definition. Variable Select the variable from the drop-down list which consists of a validated list derived from user defined table type as indicated below: For Number, system displays only numeric fields For Date, system displays numeric and date fields For String, system displays numeric and character fields For Customer Service the list is derived from - USER DEFINED: CUSTOMER SERVICE FORMULA PARAMETERS, which provides description for the definition. Constant Specify the constant value. At least one Variable or Constant is required per Value definition. For Number, system accepts only numeric fields For Date, system accepts numeric fields For String, system accepts numeric and character fields Mathematical Select the math operator to be used on the adjacent formula definition rows, Operator from the drop-down list. The list displays all numeric operators (+,-,x and %) however the support of mathematical operators depend on the on data type / variable as indicated below: For Number, system allows all numeric operators (+, -, x, and %). For Date, system supports (+ and -) operators. For String, system supports concatenation (i.e. +) operator.
- A brief description of the fields is given below:



Field	Description
)	Specify a right bracket, if you are grouping part of your formula definition.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the formula and indicate that it is included when building a parameter definition

Setup \rightarrow Administration \rightarrow System \rightarrow User Defined Parameters \rightarrow Selection Criteria

ormula Definition Selection C	riteria				
Selection Criteria View - Format - 🔛	Freeze 🛃 Detach 🚽 Wrap	Check Criteria			Add 🖉 Edit 🔲 View 🖌 Audit
Seq (Parameter	Comparison Operator	Criteria Value)	Logical Expression Enabled
		FOUN	ACTING		and the second s

- The sub tab is enabled only for Target Parameters and facilitates to define the selection criteria indicating the type of accounts to be picked for computation.
- The parameters are derived from user defined table Customer Service: USER DEFINED: CUSTOMER SERVICE CRITERIA TYPE CODE

Field	Description
Seq	Specify sequence numbers.
(Specify left bracket.
Parameter	Select the parameter from the drop-down list.
Comparison Operator	Select comparison operator from the drop-down list.
Criteria Value	Specify criteria value.
)	Specify right bracket.
Logical Expression	Select logical operator from the drop-down list.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the selection criteria.

• A brief description of the fields is given below:

<u>Note:</u> This solution is currently target to Account User Defined Parameters. This solution will be extended to other tables in future releases.

2.20.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.21 Contract Maintenance Transaction

2.21.1 Overview

This feature enables customers to update Contract Information at the Account Level using a Non-Monetary transaction. This transaction will update contract data that is populated during origination process. System does not reschedule ongoing Account characteristic based on the update.

2.21.2 Description

- By default, the contract information in Customer Service → Account Details → Contract Information tab is populated from Origination screen after funding the application and is a display only version of the same information found on the Funding → Contract screen.
- A new 'ACCOUNT CONTRACT MAINTENANCE' non-monetary is added to update below Contract Parameters.

Txn Parameter	Account Columns	UI Fields
AMOUNT FINANCED	ACC_AMT_FINANCED	Amt Financed
DISBURSED LOAN AMOUNT	ACC_LOAN_AMT	-NA-
TOTAL DOWN PAYMENT AMOUNT	ACC_TOTAL_DOWN_PMT_AMT	Down Pmt
TOTAL SALES PRICE	ACC_TOTAL_SALE_PRC	Total Sale Price
APPLICATION CHANNEL	ACC_APP_SOURCE_CD	-NA-
CONTRACT DATE	ACC_CONTRACT_DT	Contract Dt
CONTRACT RCVD DATE	ACC_CONTRACT_RCVD_DT	Contract Recvd Dt
CONTRACT VERIFIED BY	ACC_CONTRACT_VERIFY_BY	Contract Verified By
CONTRACT VERIFIED DATE	ACC_CONTRACT_VERIFY_DT	Contract Verify Dt

- On posting of this transaction,
 - > System does not restructure Account based on the Account fields updated.
 - > System allows posting this transaction on All Product Type, Status and Conditions.
 - System only updates parameter values entered by user. System does not update any values left blank during posting of the transaction.

2.21.3 Seed Data

Refer 'Appendix: Seed Data' chapter.



2.22 Vacation Ownership Asset Billing Enhancements

2.22.1 Overview

This enhancement covers the following Vacation Ownership functionalities of Master Account and Associated Accounts.

- Collateral Changes [Origination, Servicing/Collections, Collateral Management]
- Asset Billing Rate Setup
- Asset Billing Rate Setup Upload file (Create and Update)
- Billing batch job related changes
- Linked Account Changes
- Add Balance Non-Monetary TXN to Account
- Consolidation of Points
- Pro-ration of TXN amount

2.22.2 Description

1. Following new Lookup's added:

Lookup Name	Lookup Value
Club Name	UNDEFINED
Phase Number	UNDEFINED
Building	UNDEFINED
Site of Inventory	UNDEFINED
Room/Unit Type	UNDEFINED
Unit	UNDEFINED
Week	UNDEFINED
Resort Identifier	UNDEFINED
Association Id	UNDEFINED
Usage Type	FULL EVEN ODD
Other Attribute 1	UNDEFINED
Other Attribute 2	UNDEFINED
Other Attribute 3	UNDEFINED
Other Attribute 4	UNDEFINED
Other Attribute 5	UNDEFINED



- 2. A new sub tab "Vacation Ownership" with below fields added in following screens only for Collateral Type = HOME.
 - Origination > Collateral > Home; (Next to Tracking)
 - Servicing/Collections > Collateral > Home; (Next to Tracking)
 - Servicing > Collateral Management >Collateral Details (Collateral Type = HOME) (Next to Tracking)
 - > This tab allows only one record.
 - > Edit, View and Audit buttons are available.

Field Name	Field Type	Default Values	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Club Name	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Points	Number	NA	Ν	
Billing Points	Number	ΝΔ	Ν	If the selected Asset Usage Type Sub Code is FULL , this field populated with total Points, which are available in "Points" field.
			N	If the selected Asset Usage Type Sub Code is HALF , this field populated with "Points/2", which are available in "Points" field.
First Year Proration	Check Box	Ν	N	
Phase Number	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Building	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Room/Unit Type	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Unit	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Week	New LOV	NA	N	
Usage Start Date	Date	NA	N	
Signature Grand Father	Check Box	NA	N	
Plus Membership Type	Check Box	NA	Ν	
PR Marking	Check Box	NA	Ν	
Club Indicator	Check Box	NA	N	
Resort Identifier	New LOV	NA	N	
Association Id	New LOV	NA	Ν	



Field Name	Field Type	Default Values	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Usage Type	New LOV	FULL	N	Seed Data: FULL (Sub Code: FULL) Sub Code: FULL: Populate Full points in Billing Points field HALF: Populate Half points in Billing Points field
Site of Inventory	New LOV	NA	N	
Expiration Date of Asset	Date	NA	N	
Asset Travel Date	Date	NA	N	
Membership 1 Opt	Check Box	NA	N	
Membership 2 Opt	Check Box	NA	N	
Membership 3 Opt	Check Box	NA	N	
Membership 4 Opt	Check Box	NA	N	
Membership 5 Opt	Check Box	NA	N	
Other Attribute 1	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Other Attribute 2	New LOV	NA	N	
Other Attribute 3	New LOV	NA	N	
Other Attribute 4	New LOV	NA	N	
Other Attribute 5	New LOV	NA	Ν	
Other Attribute 6	Date	NA	N	
Other Attribute 7	Date	NA	N	
Other Attribute 8	Date	NA	Ν	
Other Attribute 9	Date	NA	N	
Other Attribute 10	Date	NA	N	



Company Banch Sab Link Account a Matter	Ver 🖌
Sold	
Premary Decorption Assic Class Assit Type Sob Type Occupancy Lies Status Lies Next Diale Note: Lies Next Note: Status Type Sob Type Occupancy Lies Status Lies Next Diale Note: Comments Lies Next Note: Status Lies Next Note: Comments Controllers. Pit Haats2 Decorption Code Note: Pit Haats2 Decorpting Pit Pit Pit Pit Pit Pit Pit P	E:DELQ
Primary Description Assist Type Sub Type Occupancy Lies Status Lies Status </td <td></td>	
Y 0 Netro Honde Status FAMILY H Not Setticual Landership Coll Todal K P1 HMA322 Coll Valuation Tackling Valuation Tackling Coll Todal K P1 HMA322 Coll Valuation Tackling Valuation Tackling Coll Todal K P1 HMA322 Coll Valuation Tackling Coll Todal K Market Hondership Family HMA322 Coll Todal K Family HMA322 Coll Todal K Valuation Tackling Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Family HMA322 Coll Todal K Valuation Tackling Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Family HMA322 Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Valuation No Family HMA32 Market Hold K Family HMA324 Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Valuation Family HMA32 Coll Todal K Family HMA324 Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Valuation Family HMA32 Family HMA324 Family HMA324 Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Valuation Family HMA32 Family HMA324 Family HMA324 Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Coll Todal K Valuation Family HMA32 Family HMA324 Family HMA324	A HSA Code
Valuetor Taching Valuetor V	
Vertains Vertains <td< th=""><th>,</th></td<>	,
Vacation Ownership Elements Cold tame Cold	e Hus Me Type
Club tame Files Membership Topic Hendbership 4 Opt Funds File Membership 4 Opt Hendbership 4 Opt Files File Membership 4 Opt Hendbership 4 Opt Billing Hume Optic Autorities Topic Optic Autorities Topic Files Club Indicative Optic Autorities Topic Files Club Indicative Optic Autorities Topic Files Expension Optic A Autorities Topic Optic Autorities Topic Autorities Optic Autorities Topic Optic Autorities Topic Based Member Optic Autorities Topic Optic Autorit Topic Optic Autorities Topic Optic Autorities Topic Optic Autor	
Needs 200 PR Nationg Predworks 200 Billey here 5.00 Spectrac Council Andre 5 Other Attribute 1 Peter Yaw Preation Club Baldette Other Attribute 2 Read Information Club Baldette Other Attribute 2 Read Information Bostington Council Andre 5 Other Attribute 3 Association Mill Association Mill Other Attribute 3 Baldetging Result Information Freed Other Attribute 4 Baldetging Result Information Freed Other Attribute 5 Baldetging Gase Attribute 9 Other Attribute 5 Unit Gase Attribute 9 Other Attribute 7 Werkh Middbased Attributes Other Attribute 7	Ca Beturn
Billing Parels 0.00 Egenture Gand Faders Other Anshular 1 Prof. Var. Provides Cub Backeter Other Anshular 2 Resert MeetSer Cub Backeter Other Anshular 2 Resert MeetSer Egention Date of Asset Other Anshular 2 Association 16 Asset Tamel Cade Other Anshular 2 Backeter Egention Date of Asset Other Anshular 2 Backeter Backeter Other Anshular 2 Backeter Faces faces Other Anshular 2 Backeter Faces faces Other Anshular 2 Backeter Grand Father Prosts 8 Other Anshular 5 Unit Additional Attributer Other Anshular 5 Week Additional Attributer Other Anshular 5	Ca Beturn
Prod Year Provides Other Advance 2 Rease StateMark Expertise Tools of Advance 1 Other Advance 2 Association M Association M Other Advance 3 Association M Association M Other Advance 3 Building Reset StateMark 1 Other Advance 4 Building Reset StateMark 2 Other Advance 3 Biom (bit Type) Grand Pather Prints 9 Other Advance 4 Unit Other Advance 4 Other Advance 7 Week Other Advance 5 Other Advance 6	Ca Beturn
Reset Neterfor Experison Date Al Assist Up Other Assists 3 Assist Neterfor Assist Trans Date Up Other Assists 3 Building Result Indextor Up Other Assists 4 Reconciliant Type Grand Tealware Prints Other Assists 4 Unit Grand Tealware Prints Other Assists 4 Week Additional Attributes Other Assists 8	Ca Beturn
Association 16 • Association 16 • Other Attribute 4 Building • Association 16 • Other Attribute 5 Reconclust Type • Grand Pather Prints 0 • Other Attribute 5 Other Attribute 5 Other Attribute 7 Week • Other Attribute 9 Other Attribute 9	Ca Beturn
Building Masket process Other Attribute 5 Room(Unit Type Grand Pather Prints 0 Other Attribute 5 Usit • Grand Pather Prints 0 Other Attribute 5 Week • Additional Attributes Other Attribute 6	Ca geturn
Reconciliant Type	Ca Beturn
Unit • AddBlond Atclutes One Activates 0	Ca geturn
Week T	Ca geturn
Handwarks I Pet II	Co geturn
Site of Inventory - One - Other Attribute 5	Ca Beturn
Prese Numoor Other Attribute 10 Other Attribute 10	(b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
Usige Type to a	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)

- Above fields are added to:
 - > Collateral (GET/PUT/POST) Web Service.
 - > Create and Update Collateral Upload files.
 - > API Process
 - Account Onboarding
 - > Application Entry (GET/PUT/POST) Web Services.
- A new user defined table added for Vacation Ownership Tracking Attributes only for Home Collateral.
- A new tracking attribute block added under Collateral >Collateral (Home) >Vacation Ownership Details table in Origination and Servicing\Collections.
 - > This table has Edit, Audit button.
 - These attributes are loaded when user loads the tracking attributes from Collateral >Collateral (Home) >Tracking

mary Collections (Customer Service 4	Account Details	Associated Accounts	Customer Details C	uslamer Preferences	Transaction History	PRE 116005 - 5858	unbrea instruction	osure percienci	Consterat Dures	a trinking Day	A of the restriction	Cuteroak principaces	
me Seller														
ome												💠 844 🗍	Edt 🔄 Xeen	🖋 syst
lew - Format -	Freeze	Detach o	J Wrap											
Primary	Description	Asset Class	Asset Type	Sub Type	Occupancy	Lien Status	Lies Event Date	Second Lien Holder	Comments	Lien Release Entity	Entity Name	Identification #	Census Tract / BNA	MSA Cod
Y.	155 SETE PHASE 2	NEW HOME	VACATION_OWNE	HOA	OCCUPIED BY OW	UNDEFINED				CUSTOMER	i		BLOCK123	NEA
aluation Tracking	Vacation Owners	hip												
acation Owner	rship Elements	Detach	çil wrea 🚯									1	Edit 🔛 View	🖌 Audit
Acation Owner View + Format + Oub Name	Points	Detach Dilling Points	çıll wrap 🔯 First Year Prorab	on Resort Identifier	Association 1d	Duilding	Room/Unit Type	Usage Type	Week	Site of Inventory	Phase Number	Usage Type	Edit View	Plus H
Vacation Owner View + Format + Oub Name RATE CLUB	rship Elements Points 0	Detach Billing Points D	çıl wrep First Year Prorati Y	on Resort Identifier 25	Association 1d	Duilding TEST_03	Room/Unit Type FLOOR	Usage Type FULL	Week PLAL-WEEK	Site of Inventory VIEWS	Phase Number	Usage Type FULL	Edit View Usage Start Date 12/01/2017	Plus M Type V
acation Owner Wew + Format + Oub Name RATE CLUB 1 Tacking Attribu	rship Elements Points 0 Utes	Detach Billing Points D	of Wran Dig First Year Prorab	on Resort Identifier 28	Association 1d	Duilding TEST_00	Reon/Unit Type FLOOR	Usage Type FULL	Week PLLL-WEEK	Site of Inventory Vitaws	Phase Number 100	Usage Type PULL	Edit View 1	Audit Plus J Type Y Audit
acation Owner View + Format + Oub Name #ATE CLUB 1 Tacking Attribu View + Format + Parameter	rship Elements Points 0 utes Preeze	Detach Billing Points D	ol wran District Year Prorab	on Resort Identifier 28	Association 1d	Duilding TEST_00	Reon/Unit Type PLOOR	Usage Type PCLL	Week PLLL-WEEK	Site of Inventory VEIWS	Phase Number 300 Value	Usage Type PULL	*Edt View •	Audit Plus P Type Y Audit
acation Owner View + Format + Gub Name I #ATE CLUB 1 Tracking Attribu View + Format + Parameter Vacation owner	In the second se	Detach Billing Points D	çul Wrep First Year Prorati y çul Wrap	on Resort Identifier 28	Association 1d	Duilding TEST_03	Room/Unit Type PLOOR	Usage Type PLIL	Week PULL-WEEK	Site of Inventory Views	Phase Number 300 Value - Unice Finitic	Usage Type PULL	Edit View ·	✔ Audt Plus F Type Y Audt
acation Owne: Vew + Format + Cub Name RATE CLUB Tracking Attribu View + Format + Parameter wacation owne: wacation owne:	In the second se	Detach Billing Points Detach	cul wrep Ro First Year Prorato Y cul wrep Ro	on Resort Identifier 25	Association Id	Duilding Test_03	Reom/Unit Type FLOOR	Usage Type PULL	Week PLL-WEEK	Site of Inventory Views	Phase Number 100 Value UNDERINE UNDERINE	Usage Type PULL	Edit View •	Plus F Type Y Audt
Acation Owner View + Format + Clab Name RATE CLUB + Tracking Attribu View + Format + Parameter Vacation owner Vacation owner Vacation owner	rship Elements Points 0 utes III Preces Roker Attrasure of Roker Attrasure of Roker Attrasure of Roker Attrasure of Roker attrasure of	Detach Billing Points D Detach	çıl waşı 🔮 Pirst Year Prorato Y çıl waşı 🔮	on Resort Identifier 23	Association 18	Duilding TRET_02	Reom/Unit Type FLOOR	Usage Type FCCL	Week PLL-WEEK	Site of Inventory Views	Phase Number 100 Value Unice Finals Unice Finals	Usage Type FULL	Edd View Usage Start Date 12/01/2017	Audt Hus H Type Y Audt
Acation Owne View + Format + Gub Name RATE CLUB Tracking Attribu View + Format + Paramete Viacation ownell Viacation ownell Viacation ownell Viacation ownell	rship Elements Points 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Detach Detach Define Points D	çil wen bi	on Resot Identifier 25	Association 12	Dulling Test_03	Room/Unit Type FLOOR	Usage Type POLL	Week PULL-WEEK	Site of Inventory vitews	Phase Number 380 Value Unice Phase Unice Phase Unice Phase Unice Phase	Usage Type PULL	Eat View Usage Start Date 12/01/2017	Audt Plus H Type Y Audt
acation Owne: Wew + Tormat + Oub Name RATE CLUB Fracking Attribut Wew + Format + Praneter wacation owner wacation owner wacation owner wacation owner wacation owner wacation owner	Interest of the second	Detach Diling Points D Detach 1 2 3	of way by Forst	on Resort Identifier 25	Association 12	Duiding THST_02	Rom/Unit Type PLOOR	Usage Type POLL	Week Full-week	Site of Inventory Vitews	Phase Number 300 Value Unicerinet Unicerinet Unicerinet Unicerinet	Usage Type Hull	Edd View V Usage Start Dofe 12/06/2017	Audt Plus F Type Y Audt
Vee * Format * Cub Name RATE CLUB * Tracking Attribu View * Format * Paramete VacAtion content vacAtion content vacAtion content vacAtion content vacAtion content vacAtion content vacAtion content vacAtion content	Interest of the second	Detach Billing Points D Detach	oli way Prot Year Prorati Y	on Resort Identifier 25	Association 1d	Dutling Test_co	Room/Unit Type FLOOR	Usage Type Plat	Week PLL-WEEK	Site of Inventory Vitewis	Phase Number 100 Value UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL UNDERNIEL	Usage Type FULL	Edt View Usage Start Dote 12/01/2017	Aude Plus M Type Y Aude

• The below fields added to following screens:



- > Origination > Collateral > Home table
- Servicing > Collateral > Home table
- > Servicing > Collateral Management >Collateral Details >HOME table.

Field Name	Field Type	Default Values	Mandatory (Y/N)	Comments
Billing	Check Box	N	Y	Indicates the asset considered for billing or not.
Due Amt Account Type	New LOV Current Linked Account Master Account	Current	Y	This field specifies where this asset considered for billing.
Consolidate Points at Master	Check Box	N	Y	This flag represents weather to consolidate the points at Master Account or not
Trade Eligible	Check Box	Y	Y	This filed used to decide whether to keep the Asset Status ACTIVE or INACTIVE as part of Trade Process.
Points		NONE	N	This field used to identify the assets at associated accounts to consolidate the points at Master Account.
n Type		NONE		Associated Account Assets, which has same Points Consolidated Type as Master Account, will be consolidated

Summary Collection	Customer Service	Account Details	Associated Accounts	Customer Details	Customer Preference	Transaction Histor	y Prit Modes	Bankruptcy Re	po/Foreclosure	Deficiency Collater	ral Bi	reau Timeline	Cross/Up Sell Activit	tes >
ome Seller														
tome														
												4 660 / 5	dt 🗍 Yiew 🛇	P Audit
View + Format +	Presze	Detach qu	Wrap											
Primary	Description	Asset Class	Asset Type	Sub Type	Occupancy	Lien Status	Lien Event Date	Second Lien Ho	der Comments	Lien Release	Entity	Entity Name	Identification #	Censu Code
Y.	155 STTE PHASE 2	NEW HOME	VACATION_OWNE	HOA	OCCUPIED BY OW	UNDEFINED				CUSTOMER				BLOC
														3
ome														
											Save a	nd Stary 🔒 S	eve and Return	Beturn
			and a Marca									and an		
		Type a pes	condition			W.H. 100								
	Prin	nary ¥				week too					· Billio	. 2		
	Substitu	ition				Length 10				* Due Ant Acce	unt Type	CURRENT ACCO	SUNT	
		in all an and				Area 2000					. Then			
	Ass	et # 1199								- 1180	C C10001			
	Ads = Asset (et # 1188 Jass NEW HOME		•	Logal	Description LEGAL								
	Ads = Asset (= Accet 1	et # 1189 Sass NEW HOME Type VACATION_O	WINERSHIP	*	Legal	Lot LOT123				* Consolidate Points	at Maste	r 🗷		

- The above fields are added to:
 - > Collateral (GET/PUT/POST) Web Service.
 - > Create and Update Collateral Upload files.
 - > API Process
 - Account Onboarding
 - > Application Entry (GET/PUT/POST) Web Services.
- When billing flag is checked and Due Amt Account Type = **Current Account**, billing batch job posts the transactions based on Asset Billing Rate setup in Current account.



- When billing flag is checked and Due Amt Account Type = Linked Account, billing batch job posts the transactions based on Asset Billing Rate setup in Linked Account of current Account.
- When billing flag is checked and Due Amt Account Type = Master Account, billing batch job posts the transactions based on Asset Billing Rate setup in Master Account of current Account.

Note:

- If the Due Amt Account Type configured as "Linked Account" at Master Account, it has no significance since Master Account do not have any Linked Account.
- User should provide required asset parameters to qualify for the Asset based billing.

Points Consolidation:

When "Consolidate Points at Master" flag is "Y", system consolidates points at Master Account of the associated accounts, where the "Points Consolidation Type" is same as associated account "Points Consolidation Type".

- A new "STATUS POINT CONSOLIDATION CODES" look up added to define which Accounts with which status considered for point's consolidation.
 - Apart from account status, system only considers the Asset with "ACTIVE" status and Expiry Date Greater than the GL Date for point's consolidation.
 - > This point's consolidation happens in following scenarios.
 - → New account added under a Master Account. (UI Funding process, API, Onboarding, Master Account Maintenance Transaction and Multi Account onboarding).
 - → Account Status Change
 - Current Account Level Asset maintenance.
 Collateral POST/PUT/GET Web Services
 Collateral Create/Update File upload
 Collateral Maintenance from UI
 Add New Asset Transaction
 Substitution of asset Transaction
- A new batch job (SET–ASE: ASEPRC_BJ_100_01) is added to update the consolidated points at Master Account level asset, if the Actual Asset at associated account "Expiration Date of Asset" is less than the GL date.
- This batch job expected to run before the billing batch job to update the consolidated points, which considered for Billing at Master Account.



- → Point's Maintenance expected at actual asset at Associated Account, any changes done at Master account asset points will not flow down to the Actual Asset at Associated Account.
- → If there is an update happens at Master Account level Asset Point's and subsequently any change in actual asset at Associated Account, system recalculates the points and override the points at master account. Example:
- Consolidated points at Master Account = 1000 which are result of two accounts with 700 points and 300 points.
- \rightarrow If user changes the points at Master Account from 1000 to 1200
- → Subsequently if there is update in any one of the Associated account from 700 to 800, the total points shown at the Master Account > Asset: 800+300 = 1100 (not 1200).

Example:

Master Account:

If Master Account level points are "0" Maser Account M1>Asset M

Billing	Consolidate Points	Points	Points at Master		
	at Master	Consolidation Type	Account		
Y	Ν	P1	1000+700+500 = 2200		

Associated Accounts:

Account 1> Asset 1

Master	Billing	Consolidate	Points Consolidation	Points at Current	
Account #		Points at Master	Type	Account	
M1	Ν	Y	P1	1000	

Account 2> Asset 2

Master	Billing	Consolidate	Points Consolidation	Points at Current	
Account #		Points at Master	Type	Account	
M1	Ν	Y	P1	700	

Account 2> Asset 3

Master	Billing	Consolidate	Points Consolidation	Points at Current	
Account #		Points at Master	Type	Account	
M1	Ν	Y	P1	500	

Note: Points Consolidation is only applicable to Actual Points not for Billing Points.

Linked Account field addition in Origination and Servicing/Collections:

1. A new "Linked Account" field is added in Origination >Master Account tab.



Field Name	Field Type	Default Values	Mandator y(Y/N)	Comments
Linked Account				This field displays the Accounts associated with Customers added as an applicants and the Link to Existing Customer flag = Y.
	LOV		N	This field exclude the accounts which are already associated with other Accounts i.e. already linked to some other account
				This field exclude Accounts with Master Account flag = Y.
				This field shows the look up values as Customer ID – Title – Account #.

00000012	35	UNDEFINED	APPROVED	- BLANK	DECISIONED	ANT (2000)				a defense and a second			
					DECEMBER	MI-00001	GRAN	(615)-929-6545	Y	Y		DEMOSUPR	AU
int Request	Decision	Contract	Master Account	Comme	ents Tracking	Document	Verificatio	n Correspondenc	ce .				
int Details											/ Edt	View 🖉 Au	st
- 🗣 🛛	Freeze	Detach	di Wrap	69									
						Link to Master Account	Unke	d Account Pa	yment Hierarchy				
						UNDEFINED	UND	FINED					
int Details										Save an	d Stay	nd Return 📿 🖓 Betu	m
						* Master Accour	e 🗐						
					* Link to Existin	g Master Accour	t UNDEFI	NED					
						* Linked Accourt	t UNDEFI	NED					
					P	syment Hierarch	Y						
	ant Request	ant Request Decision ant Details There are a set of the set of th	ant Request Decision Contract ant Details	ant Request Decision Contract Master Account ant Details	ant Request Decision Contract Master Account Comme ant Details Treeze Detach of Wrap ant Details	ant Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking ant Details The Preze Detach of Wrap ant Details * Link to Existin	ent Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document ant Details	ent Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document Verification and Details	ent Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document Verification Correspondent ant Details	art Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document Verification Correspondence ant Details Interview Interview Interview Payment Hierarchy unDetails Interview Interview Interview Payment Hierarchy unDetails * Master Account UNDEFINED INDEFINED * Unick to Edding Master Account INDEFINED Interview * Link to Edding Master Account UNDEFINED Interview	ent Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document Verification Correspondence ent Details	ent Request Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document Verification Correspondence Int Details Int Deta	ent Decision Contract Master Account Comments Tracking Document Verification Correspondence Int Details Contract of Wrap Contract of Wr

- Above fields are added to
 - Queue Parameters
 - > Criteria based Condition Parameters
- Above fields are added in following processes.
 - > API Process
 - Account Onboarding
- Including regular origination edits, following API/Account Onboarding edits are added.
 - > An Edit added to validate if the Account # provided in "Linked Account" field is invalid.

Edit Name	Default Type	Enabled
Invalid Account # provided in Linked Account field	Error	Ν

An API edit added to validate if the Account # provided in "Linked Account" field is belongs to customers added as a applicants and the Link to Existing Customer flag = Y.

Edit Name	Default Type	Enabled
Current and Linked Account # should have at least one common customer	Error	Ν



- Once the application funded with "Linked Account" field with a valid account #, system updates that account # in Linked Account field of newly created Account and newly created account # updated in Linked Account.
 - Ex: if the Application (Account 1) funding with Account 2 as Linked Account After Funding

Account 1: Linked Account = Account 2

Account 2: Linked Account = Account 1

- Added the following Contract Edits.
 - > The following Contract Edit added to ensure Billing Cycle and Due day of current application should be same as the Linked Account Billing Cycle and Due Day.

Edit Name	Default Type	Enabled
Current and Linked Account # should have same Billing Cycle and Due Day	Warning	Ν

- If the current application billing cycle and due day is not matching with Linked Account, system fires the - "Billing Cycle and Due day are not matching with Linked Account" edit.
- If current application is linked to existing Linked Account and product is has "Same billing cycle flag = Y" system does not validate the billing cycle and due day based on same billing cycle flag, the precedence is given to Linked Account Billing cycle and Due day.
- The following Contract Edit added to ensure Product/Funding Type of current application is same as the Linked Account Product Type if the current application is going be Associated with Linked Account.

Edit Name	Default Type	Enabled
Product and Funding type does not match with Linked Account	Warning	N

If the current application Product/Funding Type is not matching with Linked Account, system fires the "Product and Funding type does not match with Linked Account" edit.

An Edit added to validate if Current Application and Linked Account belongs to same Company.

Edit Name	Default Type	Enabled
Current and Linked Account should belong to same Company	Error	Ν



"LinkedAccountXrefNumber" element added in Account Onboarding Service under "ApplicationData" parent element to accept Linked Account Xref number if the Master Associated Accounts created using single payload.

Following validations provided as part of Account Onboarding Service

- → If an invalid Linked Account Xref Number provided, system shows an error message "Invalid Linked Account XREF Number <<LINKED_XREF_NUMBER>>".
- → If an Associated Account is already has a Linked Account Number, system shows an error message Linked Number <<LINKED_XREF_NUMBER>> already linked to other account.
- → If the provided Account is a Master Account, system shows an error message "Master Account Number <<LINKED_XREF_NUMBER>> cannot be linked".
- > The "Linked Account" filed added in Servicing\Collection >Account Details tab.

Field Name	Field Type	Default Values	Mandator y(Y/N)	Comments
Linked Account	Read Only	NA	N	Propagated from Origination Added using Transaction.

- Above field are added to:
 - → Queue Parameters
 - → Criteria based Condition Parameters
- A new "Linked Account Maintenance" non-monetary transaction provided to add the Linked Account field.

Descr iption	Gr o u p	Actio n	Mo net ary	Syste m Defin ed Yes/N o	En abl ed	Tx n/B al Ty pe	Statem ent Txn Type	B a t c h	Man ual	Statem ent Print	G L
Linked Accou nt Maint enanc e	Ac co un ts	POS T	N	No	N	NO NE	NONE	N	Y	Ν	N

> Following are the Transaction parameters.

Paramet er Name	Param eter Type	LOV Values	Defau It Value s	Displ ayed (Y/N)	Mand atory(Y/N)	Comments
Date	Date	NA	Syste m Date	Y	Y	Transaction posted date
Maintena nce Type	LOV	ADD UPDATE REMOVE	ADD	Y	Y	To decide whether to ADD/UPDATE/REMO VE a Lined Account



Paramet er Name	Param eter Type	LOV Values	Defau It Value s	Displ ayed (Y/N)	Mand atory(Y/N)	Comments
Linked Account #	Text Box	NA	NA	Y	Y	Account # to which this account is going to link.
						If the Account # invalid show an error message << Invalid Linked Account # >>
						If user provides Master Account #, system will not allow to post this transaction and shows an error message < <provide Linked Account # is a Master Account>></provide
Validate Common Custome r	Check Box	NA	Y	Y	Y	This field is to define whether the common customer between the account and Linked Account validated or not.
						If the Parameter = Y and if there is no common customer between Account and Linked Account, system shows an error message "No Common customer/business found" and not allowed to post the transaction.
						If this parameter = N and if there are no Common Customer exists between Account and Linked Account still system allowed to post transaction.
Validate Same Billing Cycle and Due Day	Check Box	NA	Y	Y	Y	This field is to define whether the same Billing Cycle and Due Day between the Account and Linked Account validated or not.



Paramet er Name	Param eter Type	LOV Values	Defau It Value s	Displ ayed (Y/N)	Mand atory(Y/N)	Comments
						If the Parameter = Y and if the Billing Cycle and Due Day of the Account is different from Linked Account Billing Cycle and Due Day, system should shows an error message "Billing Cycle and Due day are not matching with Linked Account" and not allowed to post the transaction. If this parameter = N and if the Billing Cycle and Due Day is different still system allowed to post the transaction.
Validate Same Company	Check Box	NA	Y	Y	Y	This field is to define whether the Linked Account provided in transaction parameters and the Account where this transaction posted belongs to same Company or not.
						If the Parameter set to Y, system validates if the Linked Account and Account where this transaction are belongs different company and show an error message saying, "Current and Linked Account should belong to the same Company".
						If the Parameter set to N, system will not validate if the company is same or different.
Reason	LOV	NA	NA	Y	N	Reason code for posting this transaction.



Paramet er Name	Param eter Type	LOV Values	Defau It Value s	Displ ayed (Y/N)	Mand atory(Y/N)	Comments
Commen t	Text Box	NA	NA	Y	N	Provide if any related comments

- If the above transaction posted successfully with Maintenance Type = ADD, system updates the Linked Account filed of Source Account with Account # provided in Transaction parameters. Similarly, the Source Account # updated in Linked Account # filed of Account # provided in transaction parameter.
 - → Ex: if the transaction posted in Associated Account 1 with Account 2 as Linked Account
 - After successfully posting of transaction
 - Account 1: Linked Account = Account 2
 - In addition, Account 2: Linked Account = Account 1
- For Maintenance Type = ADD
 - → If the Current Account or Linked Account is already associated with other Account, system errors out the transaction and show an error message "Current/Linked Account is already associated with another Linked Account" and does not allow to post the transaction.
 - → When transaction posted successfully, system posts the comment in Current and Linked Account.
 - << Linked Account is Added <Account #> >>
- For Maintenance Type = UPDATE
 - → When transaction posted successfully, system posts the comment Current and Linked Account.
 - << Linked Account is Updated <Account #> >>
- For Maintenance Type = Remove
 - → If the Linked Account # field is UNDEFINED in transaction posted account, system shows an error message <<No Linked Account Exists>> and not allowed to post the transaction
 - → Ignore the Linked Account #, Validate Common Customer, "Validate Same Billing Cycle and Due Day" and Validate Same Company while posting the transaction with this Maintenance Type.
 - → When transaction posted successfully, system posts the comment Current and Linked Account.
 - << Linked Account is Removed <Account #> >>

Asset Billing Rate tab in Setup:

An Asset Billing Rate Tab added in Setup > Products, next to the Fees menu.

- The following header and details table added at Asset Billing Rate tab.
 - Asset Billing Rate Definition
 - > Asset Billing Rate Details
- Following fields added to Asset Billing Rate Definition table.



> Add, Edit, View and Audit buttons are available and access controlled.

Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandator y(Y/N)	Comments
Name	Text Box	NA	NA	Y	Once the record saved system makes this field read only. This field is unique.
Description	Text Box	NA	NA	Y	
Enabled	Check Box	NA	N	Y	
Selection Criteria	·				
Company	LOV		ALL	Y	
Branch	LOV		ALL	Y	
Product	LOV		ALL	Y	
State	LOV		ALL	Y	
Channel	LOV		ALL	Y	
Asset Type	LOV		ALL	Y	
Asset Sub Type	LOV		ALL	Y	
Club Name	LOV		ALL	Y	
Phase Number	LOV		ALL	Y	
Building	LOV		ALL	Y	
Room/Unit Type	LOV		ALL	Y	
Unit	LOV		ALL	Y	
Week	LOV		ALL	Y	
Signature Grand Father	Check Box		Ν	Y	
Plus Membership Type	Check Box		N	Y	
PR Marking	Check Box		N	Y	
Club Indicator	Check Box		Ν	Y	
Resort Identifier	LOV		ALL	Y	



Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandator y(Y/N)	Comments
Association Id	LOV		ALL	Y	
Usage Type	LOV		ALL	Y	
Site of Inventory	LOV		ALL	Y	
Min Points	Number		0.00	Y	
Max Points	Number		0.00	Y	
Additional Attribute	S				
Membership 1 Opt	Check Box		N	Y	
Membership 2 Opt	Check Box		N	Y	
Membership 3 Opt	Check Box		N	Y	
Membership 4 Opt	Check Box		N	Y	
Membership 5 Opt	Check Box		N	Y	
Other Attribute 1	LOV		ALL	Y	
Other Attribute 2	LOV		ALL	Y	
Other Attribute 3	LOV		ALL	Y	
Other Attribute 4	LOV		ALL	Y	
Other Attribute 5	LOV		ALL	Y	
Other Attribute 6	Date		12/31/4 000	Y	
Other Attribute 7	Date		12/31/4 000	Y	
Other Attribute 8	Date		12/31/4 000	Y	
Other Attribute 9	Date		12/31/4 000	Y	
Other Attribute 10	Date		12/31/4 000	Y	



Setup> Products > Asset Billing Rate

sset Billing Rate ×															. (8
set Billing Pat	e Definition												de ass	110	New of an
ber . Format .	BUrnste	Pf Detach	of the Pa										- T rate	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Tanta A see
and a strengt of	mt. Thinne	E Pesee	de unité de								-				100.00
Name	Description	Enabled	Company	Branch	Product	State	Channel	Asset Type	Asset Sub Type	Cub Name	Phase Number	Site of Inventory	Building	Unit	Week
1101 0001	TTRA	N N	6003	67040	LOW NOME (VE)		411	411	411	AU	ALL	Ait	411	411	811
ITR2 PP58	ITRI	Y	5001	5940	LINE HE (VR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
SG_RATE	SG RATE	Y	5601	SGHQ	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	RATE CLUB	100	VIEWS	TEST_02	1	FULL-WEEK
G_FLAT_AMOUNT	SG FLAT AMOUNT	Y	5601	SGHQ	ALL	411	ALL	ALL	ALL	FLAT AMOUNT CL.	100	VIEWS	TEST_02	1	PULL-WEEK
0															
set Billing Rat	e Definition														
												Save and Add	Save and Stay	Save and B	leturn 🖓 🔁
													and the second		
		* Norie					* Building	ALL	•			Hembership	1 Opt 📖		
		* Description					* Unit	ALL				Membership .	2 Out E		
		Enabled E	3				* Week	ALL				Hembership .	3 Opt 🔟		
							* Room/Unit Type	ALL				Membership	4 Opt 💷		
		5	election Criteria				Towns Town					Membership :	5 Opt - Ell		
		100 C C C C					- coope type		31			* Other Attrib	rute 1 ALL		
		- Company A	u				 Resort spentmer 	ALL				* Other Attrib	ste 2 ALL		
		* Branch A	ц.				* Min Pyints	0.00				T Other Links	ode 7 All		
		* Product A	LL.				* Max Points	0.00				COLOR MEDIA	NUE J MEL		
		* State A	LL .				* Association 1d	ALL				* Other Athro	NIE 4 ALL		
		* Channel A	11	*			Club Indicator	8				* Other Attrib	inte 5 ALL		
		* Josef Tune - A	11				Plus Membership Type	0				* Other Attrib	ute 6 12/31/4000		69
		and first Time 1					PR Marking	n.				* Other Attrib	ute 7 12/31/4000		03
		oper page type in					Signature Grand Father					* Other Attrib	nute 8 12/31/4000		3
		* Oub Name A	u.									* Other Attrib	ute 9 12/11/4000		03
		Phase Number A	LL .					Additional Attril	ndes			T Colum March	4+ 10 10/01/4000		00.
	*5	te of Inventory A	LL.	*								Other Action	NE 10 12/32/4000		49
set Billing Rat	e Details												📲 Add	1 tat	View SA
ieu + Format +	Presze	Detach	ol www. 🚱												
Start Date	Transaction	Calc Method	Flat Arrt	Rate				Frequency	% of Calc Amt	Min Amt	Max Amt	Base Points	Slab Points	N Increase	Enabled
data to disabari.															

- Following field added to Asset Billing Rate Details table.
 - > Add, Edit, View and Audit buttons are available and access controlled.

Asset Billing Ra	te Definition				
Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandatory (Y/N)	Comments
Start Date	Date		Sys Date	Y	Start Date of Record
Transaction	LOV		NA	Y	This LOV shows the Transactions where the Transaction code = "FOTH%"
Calc Method					Add a new LOV with following values.
	New LOV		FLAT	Y	Flat Amt
			AMOUN T		Rate
					Flat Amt + Rate
					Tiered Rate
					Slab Formula
					Amount field
					Render only when Calc Method is equal to
Flat Amt	Number		0.00	Y	Flat Amt
					Flat Amt + Rate
					Slab based Formula
					Rate field
Rate	Number		0.00	Y	Render only when Calc Method is equal to

ORACLE[®]

Financial Services

					Rate
					Flat + Rate
Frequency	New LOV	М	onthly	Y	This LOV have following values which represents provided Rate and Flat Amt of which frequency. MONTHLY QUARTERLY SEMI ANNUALLY ANNUALLY
% of Calc Amt	Number	10	00.00	Y	This filed available for all Calculation Methods.
Base Points	Number	1		Y	This field not allowed "0" value. Render only when Calc Method is equal to Slab based Formula Rate Flat Amt + Rate Tiered Rate
Slab Points	Number	0.0	00	Y	This slab points used for Calc Method "Slab based Formula". Render only when Calc Method is equal to Slab Formula
% Increase	Number	0.0	00	Y	This % increase is used for Calc Method "Slab Formula". Render only when Calc Method is equal to Slab Formula
Min Amt	Number	0.0	00	Y	If user use this field to configure a min cap for the resulted transaction Amt.
Max Amt	Number	0.0	00	Y	If user use this field to configure a max cap for the resulted transaction Amt.
Billing Year	Number	NA	٩	Y	This indicates the Rate belongs which billing year.



				Billing Year stamped in billing amount txns (mainly FOTH% txns) Description.
Enabled	Check Box	N	Y	Enabled indicator

• Once the record added, user able to only enable or disable the record in Edit mode and rest of the details read only.

Setup> products >Asset Billing Rate > Asset Billing Rate Details:

																	80
Asset Billing Ra	te Definition	Pl Detah	Utran Da												4.	at 🖉 Eat 🔲 W	rw 🗳 Audit
Name	Description	Enabled	Company	Branch	Product	State	Channel	Asset Type	Auset Sub Type	Oub Name	Phase Number	Sile of Inventory	Building	Unit	Week	Room/Unit Type	Usage Type
TRU_OPEN	URI	*	SGRI	5940	LOAN HOME (UR)	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL	ALL.	ALL	ALL	AL	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL
1782.2958	STR1	1	5601	5040	LINE HE (VIC)	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL
SG RATE	SG RATE	3	5601	594Q	AL	ALL.	ALL	ALL	AL	FATE CLUB	104	VIEWS	7057,02	1	FULL-WEEK	FLOOR	AL
SG_FLAT_ANOUNT	55 FLAT AMOUNT	×	5601	SOHQ	AL.	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL	FLAT AMOUNT CL	204	V3EWS	TEST_01	1	FULL/WEEK	FLOOR	AL
1112_001_11511	TR2_UCIC_TESTI		5601	594Q	ISTISMA HOME LO	. ALL	ALL	ALL	AL	ALL	ALL	AL	AL.	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL +
Asset Eilling Rai	te Details														44	as dear w	en 🖉 Aude
View - Format -	E I Freeze	E Detach -	l weap 🔂														
Vev - Format - Start Data	Transaction	Calc Method	Plat Arts	Refe .						Preparicy %	of Calc Ant	Min Amé M	an Ant	Date Points	Slab Ports	% Drowse D	ubled.
View - Fermat - Start Date \$2/05/2019	E Tresse Transaction	Calc Method	Plat Arct 8.00	R.d.e 0.0000					_	Prequency %	of Calc Arit 1	Min Arté H	an Ant.	Base Points	Slab Porita B	% Increase D	witer
Ven - Fermat - Start Data \$2/05/2019 11/26/2019	Transaction HADATEMANCE FEE	Calc Method	Plat Aext 0.00 0.00	Rate 0.5000 0.5000					_	Frequency % 10 HONTHLY 10	of Calc Ant 1	Min Amé M 8.00 8 8.00 8	an Ant. 86	Base Paleta	Slab Points B D	% Increase D	whet
Uses - Farmat - Start Detr 12/05/2019 13/24/2019 13/24/2019	Transaction PACIATEMANCE FEE CLUB FEE	Calc Michod	Plat Artt 5.00 0.00 0.00	Rate 0.6000 0.6000 0.6000	-	-	-			Prepareicy Na 10 HONTHLY 10 HONTHLY 10	of Calc Arris	Min Amé M 8.00 B 8.00 B 8.00 B 8.00 J	ax Ant A0 00 00:00	Bate Points 1 1 1	Sido Points B D L	% Increase 5 8 8 0 8 10 8 10 8	whet
View - Fermit - Start Data 12/26/2019 11/26/2019 11/26/2019 Asset Billing Ray	Tansection HAUNTEMANCE FEE CLUB FEE	Calc Method	Plat Arxt 8.00 0.00 0.00	Rate 0.6000 0.6000 0.6000						Preparity % 10 MONTHLY 10 MONTHLY 10	of Calk Ares	Min. Artž. M 8.00 8 8.00 8 8.00 9 9.00 9	lan Ant M M 00 00 00 00	David Points 1 1	Slab Punta 8 0 1	% Increase D 0 8 13 8	sole:
Verv = Permit = Start Data 12/05/2019 12/06/2019 12/06/2019 Asset Billing Rat	PADITENANCE FEE CLUB FEE to Details	Colo Method	Plat Ant 8.00 0.00 0.00	Rate 0.8000 0.8000 0.0000						Πτορυστος Νο 10 ΗΟΝΤΗΣΥ 10 ΗΟΝΤΗΣΥ 10	of Calc Ant 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	Min Ant. H 8.00 8 8.00 8 8.00 2	las Ant At 00 50.00	Base Pains 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Slab Points B D L dd C Save and St	N Doesse b 0 8 8 0 9 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10 10 10 10 1	ni) 🗘 Esturn
Ven + Parnat + Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data Start Data	E E Transition Transaction MAINTEMANCE FEE CAME FEE The Details	Calc Method	Plat Aret 0.00 0	Rate 0.8000 0.8000 0.8000	6			* frequency	HONTING?	Париенсу № 10 НОУТНЫУ 10 НОУТНЫУ 10	of Calc Ant 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	Min Ant, II 800 8 800 8 800 9 800 9	an Ant 00 00 00 00	Dance Paints 1 1 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Slab Points 0 1 dd C Sever and St arr 0	Th Decesse D B B B D N 10 N	n 🗘 Esturn
Ven + Pernat + Start Data Excessions Excessions Excessions Excessions Excessions Excessions Excessions Excessions Asset Billing Ray	Transaction HADITEMACE FEE CLUB FEE to Details	Calc Method Calc Method TERED_RATE ELAB_FORMULA * Start Oat	Fiel Acts 0.00 0	Rate: 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	8) #			= frequency * % of Calc Anti	HONTING7 100-03	Prepuency to 20 MOVTHLY 10 MOVTHLY 10 MORTHLY 10	of Calc Ant	Min Ant, II 800 8 800 8 800 9 900 9 900 9	ian Ant .00 .00 .00 .00	Dance Paints 1 1 1 1 5 me and a * Dilate Trade	Slab Points B C L dd C Save and St art C ad C	N Increase D 0 N 13 V ry Cane and Tatar	allet n QEtan
Ven - Pernet - Start Data ECOSONIX LL2652015 11204/2019 Asset Billing Ray	Tamaction PACMTEMANCE FEE CLUB FEE te Details	Calc Method TERRED_FATE ILAR_FORMOLA * Start Data * Transmittin * Calc Method	Par Ant 5.00 0.0	Rate: 0.1000 0.1000	8. *			= Frequency * %- of Cale Ann * Min Ant	HONTHL7 105.03 0.00	Prepuency Na 30 HOWTHLY 10 HOWTHLY 10 HOWTHLY 10	of Cak Ant	Min Amé H 8.00 8 8.00 8 8.00 9 8.00 9	ian Ant 86 00 30 00	Base Points 1 1 1 5 5 are and 4 * (bling Ye Draff)	Slab Ports 8 0 1 dd Chart and 33 ad Chart and 33 ad Chart and 33	N Docesse D 0 0 0 13 0 13 0 14 Serve and Return	n) 🗘 Estura

Tiered Rate Details:

usset Billing Rat	te Definition														- Adi	6 🖋 Edit 🛄 Vie	w 📽 Audi
View + Format +	12 Interes	Detach a	l tine 関														
Rame	Description	Enabled	Company	Branch	Product	State	Channel	Asset Type	Asset Sub Type	Club Name	Phase Number	Site of Inventory	Building	Unit	Week	Room/Unit Type	Usage Type
E 1782 PPST	177.1	16.1	9901	SQIQ	LISAN HOME (1953	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL.	ALL	AL	AL	ALL	ALL
ITR2_PP58	1781	· *	5001	SCHQ	LINE HE (VP)	ALL	AL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	AL	ALL	AL	ALL	ALL	ALL
\$G_RATE	SG RATE	r	\$601	SGNQ	AL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	PATE CLUB	200	VOINS	TEST_02	3	FULL-MEX	FLOOR	ALL
50_PLAT_ANOURT	SUPLATAMOUNT		5901	50H2	AL	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL	PLAT APOUNT CL		VIEWS	TEST_02	1	PULL-INEEK	PLOUR	AL
TT02_LDX_TEST	TTR2_LEX_TESTI	¥	5401	56HQ	ISTRING HOME LO.	44.1	411	ALL	412	ALL .	411	A4.	ALL.	41.	#LL.	411.	Act.
•												1.000					
sset Billing Raf	te Details															/ / CAL	
View + Format +	The Interior	Detail a	E mio														
Start Date	Transaction	Calc Hathed	Flat Aret	Rate					1	Prequency %	of Calc Amt	Hin Ant M	ex Amt	Baos Points	Slab Points	% Increase Ex	bled
				and the second s					3	ONTHLY 10	0	£.00 B.	10	197	0	0 N	
11/26/2019	MAINTENANCE FEE	TIELED MATE	0.00	0.0000													
11/26/2019	CLUB FEE	TIERED_MATE SLAD_TOFMULA	0.00	0.0000						HONTHLY 10	0	00.00	0.80	1	1	10 N	
11/26/2019 11/26/2019	CLUB FEE	SLAS_FORMULA	0.00	0.0000						HONTHLY 10	10	C.00 31	0.80	1	i	10 N	
it/26/2019 11/26/2019 lered Rate Deta	ails	TIERED AATE SUID TOSMULA	0.00 0.00	0.0000					,	HONTHLY 10	0	0.00 31	0.80	3	1 (- 4 M	10 N	er 🖉 Aud
EL/26/2019 11/26/2019 Fiered Rate Deta Vew + Famil + From Boots	AUNTENANCE FEE	TIERED MATE SLAB_FORMULA	0.00 0.00	0.0000						HONTHLY 10	0	E.00 31	0.00	1	1 (4 m	10 N	er 🦪 And
11/36/2019 11/26/2019 iered Rate Deta Vew + Famit + fron Paints	NUMERANCE FEE	TERED_MATE SLAS_FORMULA	0.00 0.00	0.0000						HONTHLY 10	0	C.00 31	0.00	i.	1 (4-11	10 N	u I ku
11/26/2019 11/26/2019 Hered Rate Deta Vew + Famil + Fron Poets	AURTENANCE FEE CUID FEE Alls U2 D fracts fate 0	TERED_BATE SLAD_TOSMULA	0.00 0.00	0.0000		_				NONTHLY 10	0	E.00 31	0.00	1.	1	10 N	e 🦪 ka
11/26/2019 11/26/2019 Iered Rate Deta Ves + Famil + from Points 1 ered Rate Deta	AUNTENANCE PER CWO FEI alls Exte 0 alls	Establed	0.00	0.0000				_		KORTHLY 10	0	E.00 11	0.00	3	1 (+ 10	10 N	w [C. And
11/28/2019 11/28/2019 iered Rate Deta View + Famil + From Points 8 ered Rate Deta	AUNTENANCE PER CUID FEI Alls Falte alls	IDENCO MATE SLAS JOSHOLA Probled N	0.00 0.00	0.0000		_				KORTHLY IS	a	2.00 11	0.80	1 Ever and pt	1	10 N	a of had

Multiple Billing Asset Rate Indicator:

A "Multiple Billing Asset Rate" Indicator added in following screens:

Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandatory (Y/N)	Comments
Multiple Billing Asset Rate	Check Box		Ν	Y	"Indicates whether multiple asset rates are applicable for one billing period or not. Billing period is considered from current due date to the next due date. Multiple rates are fetched only when rate end date (rate start date + rate frequency) ends one or more cycle(s) before the next due date i.e. current rate record does not cover the entire billing period."

- Setup> Contract > Billing
- Origination >Contract > Billing
- Servicing >Contract > Billing



Contract ×			
Contract Definition	Instruments Declarent: AUX_AVX_VIG * Decorption: AUX_AVXAUX_VIG * Suck of: SUCY/1997 * Exal of: SUCY/1997 * Exal of: SUCY/1997 * Exal of: SUC	Billion * Pice 84 Copp 1 * Silosy Type: STATUBENT * Course Work University of Control of Pice * Course Work (Presentation of Pice * Course Wing 1 > 2	Sove and State Concent of State Sove and Pattern Concent of State Sove and Pattern Concent of State Sove and Pattern S
	Selection Criteria * Company AUS01 * Branch ALL *	* Regent Terr Poyment % (2 * Hulbple Billing Asset Rate) Delinguency	- Tea # Aquiconnin (Jue 999 * Min Interest Rate (Floring) 50,000 * Max Jaterest Rate (Calling) 50,0000 Statement
	* Siline Crule ARMALLY * * Protect ALL * * State ALL * * Currency ALL * * Priotog ALL *	* Lut Charge Chara 13 * 50a Atout Dani 1999 * 10gi Kana Obasi 1999 * 10gi Kana Obasi 1 * Timi Bar Vasa 19 * Cara Latter Gan Days 1999 * Cara Latter Gan 19	Nock Statement Reg [] Nock State North MANARY Mock Internet Days State Performance Days State Performance Node PHYSICAL Children
		* Delg Cat Method DAYS *	

Billing Batch job changes:

Billing batch job is enhanced to do the following process:

- Following process done before the due calculation.
- Pick the Vacation Ownership parameters from Servicing >Account >Collateral (Home) > Vacation Ownership tab.
 - For an Asset If the selected Usage Type sub code is "FULL", system consider the Full points for rate derivation and "Billing points" field considered for Transaction Amount calculation.
 - For an Asset If the selected Usage Type sub code is "HALF", system considers "Billing Points = Actual points/2" field for Transaction Amount calculation but rate derived using full points.
 - > If the "First Year Proration" flag is Y then the rate derived using full points, but the actual transaction amount calculated based on prorated points not on full points.
 - > The prorated points calculated based on Asset "Usage Start Date".
 - If the usage start date year is equal to first due year, then system prorate the points based on following formula.
 - First Due Date = 01/01/2018
 - Usage Start Date = 01/10/2018

Prorated Points = Actual Points * (13-1)/12= Actual Points *1

If the Usage Start Date = 03/10/2018

Prorated Points = Actual Points * (13-3)/12= Actual Points*10/12

- > If the usage start date year is before the due date year, batch job consider the full points for transaction amount calculation no proration required.
- Match the Collateral Vacation Ownership parameter with "Asset Billing Rate" setup with best match and system check the "**Multiple Billing Asset Rate**" indicator at Account Details >Contract >Billing level to decide whether multiple asset rates are applicable for one billing period or not.
 - If the "Multiple Billing Asset Rate is set to N", System picks the latest rate which is less than or equal to DUE DATE. In this case, only one best match record fetched to arrive at Transaction Amount and no multiple asset rates are applicable for one billing period.
 - > If the "Multiple Billing Asset Rate is set to Y".
 - System fetches multiple rates only when rate end date (rate start date + rate frequency) ends one or more cycle(s) before the next due date i.e. current rate record does not cover the entire billing period."
 - → Even though "Multiple Billing Asset Rate" is set to Y but if there is no applicable rate available for the Due period beyond the Rate End date, system will apply the same rate which is picked for Due Period Less than or Equal to Due End Date.
- Post the matched transactions at account level based on calculation method.



- Asset Billing Rate Details related fields stamped on the transaction posted for the calculated amount.
 - → Asset Id (Assets)
 - → Asset Rate Id (Asset Billing Rate Definition)
 - → Asset Rate Details Id (Asset Billing Rate Details)
 - → Rate Start Date (Asset Billing Rate Details)
 - → Rate Frequency (Asset Billing Rate Details)
 - → Calculation Method (Asset Billing Rate Details)
 - → Rate (Asset Billing Rate Details)

In case of Tiered Rate, Effective Rate is stamped. Ex: Effective Rate Calculation 0-500 points – rate 2.5 per point, 501-1000 – rate 4.5 per point, 1001-9999 – rate 6 per point.

Let us say there are 2000 Billing points. Calculated Amt = $500^{2.5} + 500^{4.5} + 1000^{6} = 9500$. Effective rate = 9500/2000 = 4.75 per point

- → Base Points (Asset Billing Rate Details)
- → Slab Points (Asset Billing Rate Details)
- → % Increase (Asset Billing Rate Details)
- → Billing Year (Asset Billing Rate Details)

Validations:

- If the respective balance for transaction is missing, batch job fails the transaction posting and show the error failure message << "Account #: Transaction posting failed Balance not available">> in Batch > Request Results block and not allowed to process the account due amount calculation.
- If the transaction posting failed because of access grid configuration or product configuration at transaction codes, batch job shows an error message << Account #: Transaction posting failed <Reason> >> and not allowed to process the account due amount calculation.
- If the Resulted transaction amount is less than Min Amount defined, batch job takes the Min amount and post the transaction.
- If the Resulted transaction amount is greater than Max Amount defined, batch job takes the Max amount and post the transaction.

Calculation Methods:

Flat Amount:

If the selected transaction has a Calculation method as "Flat Amount", billing batch job post the transaction with amount in Flat Amt field.

- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Monthly
 - Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt/12)
- If the Frequency = Monthly and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt*12)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Quarterly



- > Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt/4)
- If the Frequency = Quarterly and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - > Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt*4)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Semi Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt/2)
- If the Frequency = Semi Annual and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt*2)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt /1)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Flat Amt *1)

Note: For other combination of Frequency and Billing cycle above calculation taken as reference.

Rate:

If the selected transaction has a calculation method as "Rate", billing batch job calculate the transaction amount using below formula.

- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Monthly
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate/12)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Monthly and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - > Transaction Amount = (Rate*12)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Quarterly
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate/4)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Quarterly and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate*4)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Semi Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate/2)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Semi Annual and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate*2)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate/1)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)
- If the Frequency = Annual and Billing Cycle = Annual
 - Transaction Amount = (Rate*1)*(Billing Points at collateral / Base Points)

Note: For other combination of Rate Frequency and Billing cycle above calculation taken as reference.

Flat Amt + Rate:

If the selected transaction has a calculation method as "Flat Amt + Rate", billing batch job calculate the transaction amount using below formula.

Transaction Amount = Flat Amt + Rate * (Billing Points at Collateral/Base Points)

Note: Rate adjusted based on Frequency and Billing Cycle as mention in "Rate" Method.

Tiered Rate:

Added new "Tiered Rate" sub table below the Asset Rate Billing Definition table.


- This tab enabled only if the transaction calculation method selected as "Tiered Rate".
 - Once the record added, user can only be able to enable/disable the record on edit. Rest of the fields are read-only.

Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandatory (Y/N)	Comments
Points From	Text field (Number)	NA	0	Y	Points from where the respective rate is applicable
Rate	Text field (Number)	NA	0.00	Y	Rate for defined points range
Enabled	Check Box	NA	N	Y	Enabled Indicator

Following fields are available in this table.

If the selected transaction calculation method is "Tiered Rate", system selects the Asset Billing Rate Details record using Actual Points at Asset and other asset parameters and calculate the transaction amount deriving the rate from Tiered Rate table.

Transaction Amount = (Tiered Rate)*(Tiered Points / Base Points)

Note: If the range not maintained for any points the same result in "0" rate and the Transaction Amount becomes "0". Ex: Actual Points are 8000 and Setup Maintained Points From = 10000 Rate = 0.55 and Base Points = 1, in this case the transaction amount results into "(0*(8000/1) = 0)

Ex: For first million points, rate to be considered is 0.66 with Base Points =1000.

- For Remaining points, rate to be considered is 0.60 with Base Points = 1000.
- If CLUB Asset has 1.5 million points, then Transaction Amount would be = 1million * (0.66/1000) + 0.5 million * (0.6/1000) = 660 + 300 = 960.
- **Note:** Rate adjusted based on Frequency and Billing Cycle as mention in "Rate" Method.

Slab Formula:

If the selected transaction calculation method is "Slab Formula", batch job calculate the transaction amount using below formula.

Transaction Amount = [Flat Amt] + Ceil[\{Actual Points - Base Points)/Slab Points}*\{%Increase / 100)*Flat Amt}]]

Ex: Transaction Amount = [491.32+ [{(61000-5000)/2500}*{(30.4/100)*491.32}]]

= [491.32+ [Ceil {22.4}*{149.36}]]

Transaction Amount = 3926.6

Create and Update Asset Billing Rate setup upload files provided.

Following is the file format and sample upload file.



- A batch job "IARPRC_BJ_100_01" under SET-IFP added to process the Create/Upload Asset Billing Rate setup records.
- Name of the record is the unique identifier to update the records in Asset Billing Rate Definition Header and Details table.



- System allows to add the Tiered Rate Details Only when the Calc Method = "Tiered Rate".
- If the Tiered Rate Details provided for Calculation Methods other than "Tiered Rate", system errors out the record and put the record in bad file Error message << Tiered Rate Details are not required for Calc Method {Method}>>
- In case of existing details record, user can only Enable/Disable the record and rest of the details are non-updatable.
- User can add a new details record, in this case, all the fields will be mandatory and default values are applicable.
- Apart from Name in Header in Asset Billing Rate Definition, rest of the fields are nonmandatory and only when the user provides, system updates that respective field and rest of the field should be As Is.
- If the provided name of the record not matching, batch job errors out the record and put the record in bad file with error message << Record not found >>.

Common Validations:

- Values provided in fields, which are of lookup type validated with lookup code. If the code is not matching, batch job errors out the records and put them in bad file with error message <<Lookup value not matching>>.
- Negative values are not be accepted in case of number fields.
- Base Point's field not allow negative, "0" and decimal values.

Non-Monetary transaction to a Balance at Account level:

Descrip tion	Gro up	Act ion	Mon etary	System Defined Yes/No	Ena bled	Txn/Bal Type	Statement Txn Type	Bat ch	Man ual	Stateme nt Print	G L
Add Balance to an Account	Acc ount s	PO ST	N	No	N	NONE	NONE	N	Y	N	N

A new non-monetary transaction provided to add a balance to an Account.

Following transaction parameters are available:

Parameter Name	Paramet er Type	LOV	Default Values	Displaye d (Y/N)	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Date	Date	NA	System Date	Y	Y	Transaction posted date
Balance Type	LOV	TXN_TYPE_C D	NA	Y	Y	
Charge off Method	LOV	CHARGEOFF_ METHOD_CD	CHGOFF BALANCE	Y	Y	
Write-off Method	LOV	WRITEOFF_M ETHOD_CD	WAIVE	Y	Y	



Parameter Name	Paramet er Type	LOV	Default Values	Displaye d (Y/N)	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Reschedule Method	LOV	RESCHEDULE _METHOD_CD	ROLLOVE R BALANCE	Y	Y	
Sort	Number	NA	NA	Y	Y	
Billed	LOV	YES_NO_CD	NO	Y	Y	
Accrued	LOV	YES_NO_CD	NO	Y	Y	
Non Performing Rollover	LOV	YES_NO_CD	NO	Y	Y	
Non Performing Balance Type	LOV	NON_PERFOR M_TXN_TYPE _CD	NONE	Y	Y	
Enabled	LOV	YES_NO_CD	YES	Y	Y	

• If the balance type already loaded, system shows an error message in Result << Balance already available>> and not allowed to post the transaction.

- If the product type not configured for the balance type at Transaction Codes setup, system shows an error message in transaction result << Balance Type not mapped to Product type>>. (follow similar validation of Contract Balances)
- Provided Balance Type validated with LOV value codes of TXN_TYPE_CD and if the code not matches then, system shows an error <<Balance Type Doesn't Exist >>.

Mock Statement for Master Account:

- A new "Statement" is added section before "Other" section and the following fields added to Setup >Contract [LOAN/LINE/LEASE] >Statement section.
- The Statement preference mode field moved under Statement section.

Field Name	Field Type	LOV Values	Default Values	Mandatory(Y/N)	Comments
Mock Statemen t Req	Check Box	Y/N	N	Y	This field decides if this account is included in Mock statement Generation or Not
Mock Start Month	New LOV	January to December	JAN	Mandatory Only when "Mock Statement Req = Y"	Enabled only Mock Statement Req = Y Field indicate what is the start month of Mock Statements period.
Mock Statemen t Cycles	LOV	1 to 12		Mandatory Only when "Mock Statement Req = Y"	Enabled only Mock Statement Req = Y



Field Name	Field Type	LOV Values	Default Values	Mandatory(Y/N)	Comments
					This field used to specify how many numbers of billings to generate, post Mock Statement Start Date.
Mock Pre Statemen t Days	Numb er	0.00		Ν	Enabled only Mock Statement Req = Y Pre statement days for Mock Statements generation.

- These fields propagated to Origination Contract when user selects the respective instrument.
- A new Statement Section added before the "Others" section and the following contract parameters added in Origination >Contract > Statement section.

Field Name	Field Type	LOV Values	Default Values	Mandatory(Y/N)	Comments
Mock Statement Req	Check Box	Y/N	N	Y	This field decides if this account is included in Mock statement Generation or Not
Mock Start Month	New LOV	January to December	JAN	Mandatory Only when "Mock Statement Req = Y"	Enabled only Mock Statement Req = Y Field indicate what is the start month of Mock Statements period.
Mock Statement Cycles	LOV	1 to 12		Mandatory Only when "Mock Statement Req = Y"	Enabled only Mock Statement Req = Y This field used to specify how many numbers of billings to generate, post Mock Statement Start Date.
Mock Pre Statement Days	Numb er	0.00		N	Enabled only Mock Statement Req = Y Pre Statement Days for Mock Statements generation.

• The Statement preference mode field moved under Statement section.

Above fields available only when Master Account flag = Y in Origination > Master Account tab.

- If the Flag is unchecked, system refreshes the fields and makes them as Read-Only.
- As part of the API/Funding/Onboarding, the Mock Run date next will be set up based on following logic.



Ex: if the Contract date = 6/1/2018

First Payment Date = 7/1/2018

Mock Start Month = January

Mock Start Date = 1/1/2019 (Derived based on Start Month)

Mock Pre Statement days = 60

Mock Statement Run Date Next = 1/1/2019 - 60 days = 11/2/2018

Validation: If the resulted Mock Statement Run date next < Contract Date or GL Date, The Mock Start Date is moved to next year same month.

Ex: if the Contract date = 6/1/2018

First Payment Date = 7/1/2018

- Mock Start Month = July
- Mock Start Date = 7/1/2018 (Derived based on Start Month)
- Mock Pre Statement days = 60
- Mock Statement Run Date Next = 7/1/2018 60 days = 5/2/2018 which is Less than Contract Date then:

Mock Statement Start Date will be 7/1/2019

Mock Statement Run Date Next = 7/1/2019 - 60 days = 5/2/2019

- A new "Statement" section added after the "Others" section and the following fields added at Servicing > Account Details > Contract Information > Statement section.
 - The Statement Consolidation and Statement Preference Mode fields moved under Statement section.

Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandatory (Y/N)	Comments
Mock Statement Req	Read Only				Propagated form Origination
Mock Start Month	Read Only				Propagated form Origination
Mock Statement Cycle	Read Only				Propagated form Origination
Mock Pre Statement Days	Read Only				Propagated form Origination

The respective fields propagated from origination will be update in Servicing
 Account Details >Contract Information >Statement section.

- A new "Statement" section added after the "Others" section and the following fields added at Servicing >Account Details >Statement Section.
 - The Statement Consolidation and Stmt preference mode fields moved under Statement Section.
 - The respective fields propagated from origination will be update in Servicing >Account Details >Contract Information >Statement section.

Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Mock Statement Req	Read Only				Propagated form Origination and can be updated using Maintenance Transaction



Field Name	Field Type	LOV	Default Values	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Mock Statement Run Date Next	Read Only				Propagated form Origination and can be updated using Maintenance Transaction
Mock Statement Cycle	Read Only				Propagated form Origination and can be updated using Maintenance Transaction
Mock Pre Statement Days	Read Only				Propagated form Origination and can be updated using Maintenance Transaction

> Provided a new non-monetary Mock Statement Details Maintenance Transaction.

Descri ption	Gro up	Act ion	Mon etar y	System Defined Yes/No	En abl ed	Txn/Ba I Type	Statem ent Txn Type	Bat ch	Man ual	State ment Print	G L
Mock Statem ent Details Mainte nance	Acc ount s	PO ST	N	No	N	NONE	NONE	N	Y	N	N

> Following are the Transaction parameters.

Paramete r Name	Paramet er Type	LOV Values	Default Values	Displaye d (Y/N)	Mandato ry(Y/N)	Comments
Date	Date	NA	System Date	Y	Y	Transaction posted date
Mock Statement Req Ind	LOV	YES NO	NO	Y	Y	Mock Statement Required Or not
Mock Statement Date	LOV			Y	N	Mock Statement Start Date Mandatory Only when Mock Statement Req Indicator = "YES".
Mock Statement Cycles	LOV	1 to 12		Y	N	Mock Statement cycle which is used to find out the End Month Mandatory Only when Mock Statement Req Indicator = "YES".

Mock Pre Statement Days	Text Box (Number)	NA		Y	N	Pre Statement days for Generating the Mock Statement. Mandatory Only when Mock Statement Req Indicator = "YES".
-------------------------------	----------------------	----	--	---	---	--

- This transaction allowed to post only from Master Account.
- Mock Statement Start date, Mock Statement Cycle and Mock Pre Statement Days cannot be NULL When Mock Statement Required IND is YES.
- If the Account has Mock Statement Req Indicator = "YES", if user wants to update Mock Statement Req Indicator = "NO" using this transaction, system refreshes the "Mock Statement Date", Mock Statement Cycles" and Mock Pre Statement Days to NULL.

A new batch job added to generate Mock Statements based on Mock Statement Details.

- This batch job only picks the account that has "Mock Statement Req = Y" and Master Account Flag = Y.
- Batch job runs on Mock Statement Run Date Next and generates the number of dues based on Mock Statement Cycles.
- Batch job mocks the billing batch job operations and generate the statements for future dues of Master and Associated Accounts.
- Following is the format for Mock Statement for Master Account.



Sample file – Master Account Customer Mock Statement



Master_Account_Cu stomer_Mock_Stater

nte Files w						18
utput Dout						
Data File Definitions				- A01 -	Une Vest	V 4000
View - Format 🔄 🗋 Frenze 🛃 Detach 🛛 of Wrap 🚱						
				() Yes		
540005				©.No		
Name Description	File Name	Directory Path		System Defin	ed Yes/No Enabl	ed
HASTER ACCOUNT HOOK STATEMENT HASTER ACCOUNT CUSTOMER WOOK STATEMENT	master, account, culturing, much stort, SURROCESS_DATE, VYYMMICD)	UNDERTINED		Val + N	- / V	
tecord Definitions				◆ AN 2	ode line vew	¥ 4d
Ver + frend + B W fram St Datab al man				-		
Recall Tree Description		Record Formed	Delivater	Terrore	lar .	
1 PEADER PECORD		VARIABLE	Contractory of the local division of the loc	CARESA	LE RETURN AND I	USE PEED
2 HASTER SUMMARY RECORD		VARIABLE		CARFSA	OF RETURN AND I	CODI BAL
3 ACCOUNT RECORD		VARIABLE		CARFIA	CE RETURN AND I	JINE FEED
4 BALANCE DETAILS		VARIABLE		CARFLM	GE RETURN AND I	C33H 3ML
5 TRANSACTION RECORD		VARIANCE		CAREEA	LE RETURN AND I	Chart att.
6 HELEAGE RECORD		VALABLE		CARSIA	OF RETURN AND I	196 1000
8 HONTER DECEMB		Vallatio		CAURIA	OF RETURN AND	THE FEED
Column Definitions				+ 14 /	tala Ven	¥ . Aud
Ver + Fornat + 10 Press Detach of Vino						
Seg Column Name	Data Trot	Format Mask		Length D	eta Column	Output Colu
1 NECONO TIPE	VADMAZ	NOT APPLICABLE		30	and a second second	
2 STATEMENT DATE	DATE	MM/DC/YYYY		10	2	
3 BANON	VARDIAR2	NOT APPLICABLE		30	3	
4 COMPANY	VAIDAR2	NOT APPLICABLE		30	4. :	

2.22.3 Seed Data



2.23 Associated Accounts View

2.23.1 Overview

This requirement provides ability to view all Associated Accounts of a Master Account from Associated and Master Account in customer servicing.

2.23.2 Description

An "Associated Accounts" radio button added in Customer Servicing >Account (s) table next to Group follow-up radio button.

- Default Value of the Radio button is "N".
- If user is in a Master Account and selects this radio button, system shows Associated Accounts of the master account in Account(s) table including master account.
 - If no Associated Accounts exists for a Master Account then system shows only Master Account record in Account(s) table.
- If the user is in an Associated Account and selects this radio button, system shows the Accounts Associated with Master Account of the current account which should include Master Account as well.
 - If current is not associated with any master account then system shows only current account record.
 - If the Current Account is, the only Associated Account of its Master Account then system shows Current Account and Master Account records in the Account (s) table.
 - Ex: if A1 has M1 as Master Account
 - M1 also has A2 and A3 as associated Accounts
 - If user is in M1 and Select this radio button, System shows M1, A1, A2 and A3 Accounts in Customer Servicing >Account(s) table.
 - If user is in A1 account and selects this radio button, System shows A1, M1, A2 and A3 Accounts.
 - → If user selects **M1** record from Account (s) table, system loads the M1 account details in respective sub tabs.
- By selecting individual account record from Account(s) table, system loads the respective detail in all the servicing >Account tabs. (Similar to "Show All" radio button functionality).

icount(s): MA	STER_ACCOUR	Detadi	JOHN B	O Current O Show Al O Group Fallows	· Assects	ed Accounts							[]] Men	Aust
		1000			_	201					1		60	
Company	Branch	Sub Unit	Account #	Hactor Account #	Nader Account	Product	Billing Cycle	Purpose	Days Past Due Currency	Tay Of Ant	Amount Owe Status	Oldest Due Dt	DLQ Resen	Circo
1501	USHQ	UNDEPINED	HASTER, ACCOUNT, BIH	MASTER_ACCOUNT_008	Y	LINE WITH OREDET LINET	HONTHLY-	1	10 USC	28,381.25	28,153.33 ACTIVE OELQ	10/01/2029	PATURED DELING	INDIVE -
2504	0.5HQ	UNDEFINED	DUE_ACCOUNT_008	MASTER_ACCOUNT_008	8	LINE WITH CREDIT LIHIT	MONTHLY		10 USD	28,381.25	28,153.33 ACTIVE:DELQ	30/01/20:9	NATURED DELING	INCOME
501	USHQ	UNDEFINED	LOAN_908	MASTER_ACCOUNT_008	N	LOAN HOHE (VII)2	PRONTHLY		e uso	0.80	8.00 CHARCED OFF	92/01/2017		INCOME
96/3 40/1	0540	UNDEFINED	104N_000	MASTER ACCOUNT_008	8	LOW HORE (VE)?	NONTHLY		30 USC	28,351.25	Ant DWIND OF	12/01/20/7	wartheth perind	INCOME 1
	urg	010070100	1044,004	The DO CALCOUNT ON S		CONTRACTOR (11/2	PROFESSION		1.626	0.00	AND CHARGES OFF	10000000		anorea -

• The existing "Statement Consolidation" field added to Customer Servicing >Account (s) table (right most corner).

conser 2	Service x													
rch (Customer Ser	NOT HASTER ACCOUNT 008	Review Roburst (Perdeq: 1) Que	ve Adapment										
ccoun	it(s): MAST	TER_ACCOUNT_008: DOL	JOHN											Sten VA
Vieu +	format +	Detach	ol West 関 📇 🔘 🛛	Carrent () Show?	All 🔘 Group Pallow-up 🖲 As	Isociated Acces	nts							
														-
	1											3	1	1
1	Cub Line	Account #	Haster Account #	Master Account	Preduct	Billing Cycle	Purpese	Days Past Due Currency	Pey Off Ares	Amount Due Statue	Oldert Due Dt	DLQ Reason	Cam	Statement Consolidation
	Cub Unit	Account # MISSIER_ACCOUNT_EDB	Haster Account # MASTER_ACCOUNT_008	Master Account Y	Preduct	Billing Cycle HONTHLY	Purpere	Days Pail Due Currency 19 USD	Pey Off Arest 28(36):25	Arrount Date Statue	Oldest Due Dt	DLQ Reason MATCRED DELING	Cam INDVIDUE CLAS	Statement Consolidation N
	SUB UHR ENDERIMED ENDERIMED	Account # HISS TIR, ACCOUNT_SUB DUR, ACCOUNT_SUB	Master Account # MISTER_ACCOUNT_008 MISTER_ACCOUNT_008	Master Account Y	Preduct Line with credit circl Line with credit circl	Billing Cycle HONTHLY HONTHLY	Purpese	Days Part Due Corrency 10 USD 10 USD	Pey OF Ant 28,361,25 28,361,25	Amount Due Statue 29,153,33 ACTIVEDEDQ 29,153,33 ACTIVEDEDQ	Oldest Due Dt 14/05/2015 13/05/2015	DLQ Reason MATCRED DELINQ MATURED DELINQ	Gam INDIVIDUAL CLAS	Statement Consolidation N Y
	Cub Unit ENDEPTAED UNDEPTAED UNDEPTAED	Account # HIASTER, ACCOUNT_DUB DUE, ACCOUNT_DUB LIGAN_DIB	Plaster Account # MIGTER_ACCOUNT_008 MIGTER_ACCOUNT_008 MIGTER_ACCOUNT_008	Master Account Y N	Preduct Line With DREDCT LINET Line with OREDCT LINET LOAN HONE (VR)2	Billing Cycle HONTHLY HONTHLY HONTHLY	Purpese	Days Part Due Currency 18 USD 19 USD 0 USD 0 USD	Pey Off Amt 28(36):25 28(36):25 6.00	Amount Due Statue 20,155.33 ACTIVEDELQ 2.153.33 ACTIVEDELQ 0.10 DMICCO OF	Oldest Due Dt 34/00/2019 13/00/2019 13/00/2019	DLQ Resson HATURED DELING HATURED DELING	Case INUMERUM, CLAS INOMINUM, CLAS INOMINUM, CLAS	Statement Consolidation N Y Y
	Cub Unit ENDERTINED UNDERTINED UNDERTINED UNDERTINED	Account # HINS IER, ACCOUNT_IDE DUE, ACCOUNT_ONE LOAM_ONE LOAM_015	Plaster Account # MisSTER, Account_cos MisSTER, Account_cos MisSTER, Account_cos MisSTER, Account_cos	Master Account Y N N	Prefet Line with clease user Line with clease user Low Home (Mg) Line with clease user	Billing Cycle HONTHLY HONTHLY HONTHLY	Purpese	Days Past Due Currency 18 USD 19 USD 0 USD 10 USD	Pey OF And 28,361,25 28,365,25 6,05 28,361,25	Amount Date Status 26,155.33 ACTIVEDELS 26,155.33 ACTIVEDELS 0.50 DEVICED 019 28,155.33 ACTIVEDELS	Oldest Due Dt 38/66/2015 18/66/2015 18/66/2015 18/66/2015	CL2 Reserv MATURED DELING HATURED DELING MATURED DELING	Case INDVDOAL CLAS INDVDOAL CLAS INDVDOAL CLAS INDVDOAL CLAS	Statement Consolidation N Y Y Y



• The "Statement Consolidation" and "Linked Account" fields added to Associated Accounts Sub tab in Customer Servicing >Account (S) (right most corner).

Tite	Product	Currency	Billing Cycle	Delę Days	Pay Off Amount	Amount Due	Oldest Due date	Stellus	Asset Type	Asset Sub Type	Colateral Description	Merchation	Company	Branch	Statement Consolidation	Linked Account
DOE JOHN	LEVE WITH CREDET LEVET	US DOLLAR	NONTHLY	10	28341.25	28153.33	38/3/2919	ACTIVE OELQ	VENICLE	CAR	153 SITE PHONE 2.	10	1001	USHQ	Y	UNDEFINED
DOE 30HN	LIVE WITH CREDIT LINET	US DOLLAR	MONTHLY	10	28041.25	24153.33	30/1/2019	VLLD/E OELG	VEHICLE	CLA	155 SITE PHASE 2		0501	USHQ	13	LOVE 017
DOE YORN	LINE WITH CREDIT LINET	UK DOLLAR	DATE NO.	10	26341.05	28151.13	10/1/2019	ACTIVECED	VEHICLE.	CIR	155 SUTE PHASE 2		usos .	1040	1.	LOW ON
DOE YOHN	LINE WITH CREDET LINET	US DOLLAR	NORTHLY	40	28343.25	28049.37	6/1/2019	ACTIVE OFLO	VENDE	CAR	155 SETE PHACE 2		10525	6940	Y.	LNOFFTWED
DOE JOHN	LINE WITH CREDIT LINET	US DOLLAR	MONTHLY	40	28341.24	28111.74	\$/1/2019	ACTIVE:DELO				UNDEFINED	0501	65H0	Y	UNIDEFTNED
annings y																Caust

2.23.3 Seed Data



2.24 **Tiered Calculation**

2.24.1 Overview

In points based Vacation Ownership Industry, Tiers used to classify memberships into different levels based on total points at Master Accounts. Each level of membership offers more perks than the level before it like different billing rates or servicing care levels etc. This requirement enhances OFSLL to support Tier Calculation at Master Account.

2.24.2 Description

Two new fields Resale Indicator(Y/N) and Grand Father Points (Number) added in Collateral Management > Home > Vacation Ownership, Origination > Collateral > Home > Vacation Ownership and Servicing > Collateral > Home to calculate Total Tier and Grand Father Points at Master Account.

Field Name	Туре	Default Values	Comments	Reference
Resale Indicator	Chec kbox	Ν	On disabling this checkbox system considers Asset Billing Points and Grand Father Points for Formula Parameters TOTAL TIER POINTS and TOTAL GRAND FATHER POINTS	NA
Grand Father Points	Num ber	0	The system considers these points for Formula Parameter calculation of TOTAL GRAND FATHER POINTS	NA

Two new **Customer Service → Formula Parameters** added to calculate Total Tier Points and Total Grand Father Points. The logic of calculation is given below:

TOTAL TIER POINTS:

- For given Account number, system picks-up all associated accounts. If given account number is not master account then system uses the master account number that given account to pick up all associated accounts.
- For selected Accounts, sum the total "Billing Points" for all the Assets where Resale Indicator =N, "Expiration Date of Asset" > GL Date, Asset Status should be ACTIVE and Account status should be maintained in "STATUS POINT CONSOLIDATION CODES" lookup.

TOTAL GRAND FATHER POINTS:

- For given Account number, system picks-up all associated accounts. If given account number is not master account then system uses the master account number that given account to pick up all associated accounts.
- For selected Accounts, sum the total "Grand Father Points" for all the Assets where Resale Indicator =N, "Expiration Date of Asset" > GL Date, Asset Status should be ACTIVE and Account status should be maintained in "STATUS POINT CONSOLIDATION CODES" lookup.

2.24.3 Seed Data



2.25 Trade

2.25.1 Overview

In case of Vacation ownership industry, it is common for a customer to go for the Exchange of the Timeshare or Vacation Plan within or another club. This process of exchanging existing timeshare with a new one is called as Trade. This enhancement is used to support trading of existing account with a new account within a same company.

This functionality supports below features of trading of Account:

- Trade Enquiry
- Trade
- Trade Fix
- Rescission
- Cancellation

2.25.2 Description

Trade Flow:

Below is the high-level process flow used to depict trade flow in OFSLL



 Trading of Accounts involves transfer of owner Trade Equity from an existing Account to a new Account. This calculation differs based on implementation need. OFSLL facilitates configuration of this formula using user defined parameters for target field ACC_EQUITY_AMT.



- Equity transferred on old account is called as "Equity Out". Equity received on new account is called as "Equity In".
- When customer decides to Trade his existing account for a new account, Agent can use Third-party Origination System/OFSLL Customer Service Screen to post a Trade Enquiry transaction to calculate old account Trade Equity.

Once customer agrees to perform trade based on the trade equity available and terms and conditions of the new account then system provides below facilities to perform trade

- Agent creates a new account by providing Trade Equity of Account in itemization. This process can be done using Account on boarding or OFSLL origination system.
- Post Add Trade Details transaction to list the Trade Equity that needs to be transferred from old account to the new account. These details will be visible in Account Details → Trade Details.
- Post the Trade Transaction, system calculates Trade Equity available on the account for a given transaction date.

Trade Equity matched:

- This case occurs when Sum of Equity provided in new account itemization = Sum of Equity Details provided in Traded Details Table = Sum of Equity available on the old Account.
- System automatically posts "EQUITY OUT TRANSFER" on old account, "EQUITY IN TRANSFER" on the new Account and update Trade Equity on old and new account.
- > Status of Trade Details entries updated as COMPLETED.
- If there is no Trade Equity available on the old account after transferring equity then system updates status of the Account as TRADED.
- For traded accounts system also posts adjust minus transaction for all the available balances indicating no due available on the account.

Trade Equity is mismatched:

- If Trade Equity of the new account itemization does not match with Trade details or available Trade Equity on old account then system considers the case as trade mismatch.
- > "EQUITY MISMATCH DURING TRADE" condition posted on the old Account.
- > "EQUITY MISMATCH" transaction posted instead of TRADE transaction.
- > Trade transaction posted.
- > Status of Trade Details entries updated as FAILED.
- > To fix this traded system supports the below:
 - → "UPDATE TRADE DETAILS" transaction used to update Trade Details Equity Transfer Amount.
 - → Manual "TRADE FIX" transaction posted to transfer the Equity Transfer Amount.
 - → Status of Trade Details entries updated to COMPLETED.
 - → If there is no Trade Equity available on the old account after transferring equity then system updates status of the Account of TRADED.
 - → For traded accounts system also posts adjust minus transaction for all the available balances indicating no due available on the account.

Trade Enhancements:

Below enhancements are added in OFSLL to support trading of Accounts.

Account on-boarding:

• **TradeDetails** block is added in Account on boarding service to populate Trade Equity Details while boarding of new account.



- OFSLL supports posting Generic Post Transactions during boarding of new Account. This can be on new account or on a different account.
- There is a single commit for transactions and on-boarding process i.e. if there is any issue with Account on-boarding or generic post transaction then system rolls-back entire transaction and will not board new account or post transaction.

Itemizations:

- A new set of itemization groups are created to record Equity In and Rollover Interest.
 - > ITM INCOMMING EQUITY [IEQ]
 - ITM ROLLOVER INTEREST [IRI]

Balance:

- In case of Vacation Ownership industry customer can pay agreed down payment in multiple tranches. To record this OFSLL is enhanced to add a new balance type called "DOWN PAYMENT". This is currently available for LOAN/LEASE Product types and will be enhanced for LINE in future releases.
 - If Down Payment balance is available on the Account then existing ACC_TOTAL_DOWN_PMT_AMT value will be populated into open balance.
 - ACC_TOTAL_DOWN_PMT_AMT_PD value will be populated into paid balance. This field is only available in Account on-boarding WS.
- A new flag "Track Down Payment Balance" is added in **Setup → Contract**.
 - If the flag value is Y, system validates if "DOWN PAYMENT" balance is loaded. Error message "DOWN PAYMENT BALANCE NOT LOADED" displayed if not loaded.
 - > If flag values is N, system does not validate "DOWN PAYMENT" balance.

* Imputed Interest	Delinquency	* Max Rate Dec / Year * Max Rate Dec / Life	0	* Repric Currency ALL * PDC Security Check	•
* Late Charge	Grace 10	* Max # Adjust / Year	99	* Calendar Method GREGORIAN	
* Stop Accrual	Days 99999	* Max # Adjust / Life	999	* ACH Fee Ind	
Rebate * Delq Grace	Days 8	* Min Int Rate (Floor)	0.0000	* Track Down Payment	
* Time Bar	Years 99	- max int Rate (Celling)	55,0000		
* Cure Letter Gen	Days 999		Payment Caps		
* Cure Letter Valid	Days 0				
alances Amortized Balances Itemizations Fees					

Trade Details:

A new tab Trade Details is added in **Customer Service** \rightarrow **Account Details** \rightarrow **Traded Details** to record Trade Equity and Equity Details Transferred.



count Details	Statements	Rate Schedule	Insurances	Condition Details	Securitization	Contract Information	Trade Details	
rade Deta	ails						View	🖋 Audit
View 🔻 For	mat 🕶 📓	🔟 Freeze 📑	Detach	🚽 Wrap 🛛 🙀				
Trade Equity	Equity In		Equi	ity Out		RevRec Equity	Target RevRec Equity	Current Qu Ind
1,333.19	700.00		0.00)		1,150.00	1,876.70	N
								•
quity Tra	nsfer Detail	s					View	🖋 Audit
View 👻 For	mat 👻 🛃	🔟 Freeze 🛃	Detach	🚽 Wrap 🛛 🙀	Show All			
From Accou	unt #	To	Account #				Equity Transferred	b
ASSO_ABH	I_INT_0012	AS	SO_ABHI_INT_	_0013			700.00	

Field Name	Comments
Trade Equity	Used to store current Account Trade Equity
	This is a calculated field and Read-only.
	New field ACC_EQUITY_AMT
Equity In	Used to store sum of all Equity transferred from different old Accounts contributing to trade
	Updated using Equity In Transfer Transaction. This filed is also Read only.
	New field ACC_EQUITY_IN_AMT
Equity Out	Used to store sum of all Equity transferred to different new Accounts as part to trade
	Updated using Equity Out Transfer Transaction. This filed is also Read only.
	New field ACC_EQUITY_OUT_AMT
Trade Transfer Detail	S
From Account #	Trade old Account Number
To Account #	Trade new Account Number
Equity Transferred	Used to store Equity transferred Account as part to trade
Trade Type	Trade Type LOV selected during trade transaction posting
Status	Used to store status of the trade "OPEN/COMPLETED/FAILED"

ADD TRADE DETAILS TRANSACTION:

- A new "ADD TRADE DETAILS" Non-Monetary transaction is created to add entries into Trade Details Table.
- This Transaction posted on the Source Account.



- Source and destination account entries should be available to process the transaction successfully.
- Below comment will be posted on account on successful posting on transaction
- "TRADE DETAILS ADDED ON <DATE> WITH TO <ACCOUNT NBR>, TRADE AMOUNT <VALUE>, TRADE TYPE AS <TRADE TYPE> AND <COMMENT>"

Description	Gro	Actio	Monet	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Manu	Stateme	G
	up	n	ary	Type	Txn Type	ch	al	nt Print	L
ADD TRADE DETAILS	TRD	POST	N	Ν	Ν	N	Y	Ν	N

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
AMOUNT	2	Y	NA
ACCOUNT NBR	3	Y	NA
TRADE TYPE	4	Y	UPGRADE SPLIT COMBINE
COMMENT	5	Y	NA

UPDATE TRADE DETAILS TRANSACTION:

- A new "UPDATE TRADE DETAILS" Non-Monetary transaction is created to update entries into Trade Details Table.
- This Transaction also posted on the Source Account.
- Source and destination account entries should be available in OPEN/FAILED status to process the transaction successfully.
- Below comment will be posted on account on successful posting on transaction
- "TRADE DETAILS UPDATED ON <DATE> WITH TO <ACCOUNT NBR>, TRADE AMOUNT <VALUE>, TRADE TYPE AS <TRADE TYPE> AND <COMMENT>"

Description	Group	Acti on	Monet ary	Txn/Ba I Type	Statement Txn Type	Bat ch	Manu al	Statem ent Print	GL
UDPATE TRADE DETAILS	TRD	PO ST	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Y	N	Ν

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV	
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA	



Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
AMOUNT	2	Y	NA
ACCOUNT NBR	3	Y	NA
TRADE TYPE	4	Y	UPGRADE SPLIT COMBINE
COMMENT	5	Y	NA

TRADE ENQUIRY TRANSACTION:

- A new TRADE ENQUIRY monetary transaction is created to determine Trade Equity of an account for a specific valid up to date.
- This transaction result is based on target parameter configuration define for ACC_EQUITY_AMT.
- On successful posting of the transaction system will post an Account comment "ACCOUNT TRADE EQUITY PROVIDED TO FOR AMOUNT USD <AMOUNT> VALID UPTO <DATE>"
- Valid up to date cannot be backdated before any of the below transactions
 - Payment
 - Trade
 - Trade Fix
- This transaction result is categorized into three sections

Section 1:

Displays set of predefined values

ACCOUNT NUMBER = <Account Number> MASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER = <Master Account Number>

ACCOUNT CURRENCY = <Account Currency>

Example

ACCOUNT NUMBER = 20010002982 MASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER = 20010002992 ACCOUNT CURRENCY = USD

Section 2:

Display results based on configuration

<UDP FORMULA VARIABLE DESCRITION> = <VALUE>

Example

TOTAL OF EQUITY IN ITEMIZATION GROUP = USD 2000 DOWN PAYMENT PAID BALANCE = USD 3500 ADVANCE PRINCIPAL PAID BALANCE = USD 3205



Section 3:

Display results based on configuration <UDP ACC_EQUITY_AMT DESCRITION> = <VALUE> Example ACCOUNT TRADE EQUITY = USD 8600 ***** Transaction Posting Successful *****

Complete Output: ACCOUNT NUMBER = 20010002982 MASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER = 20010002992 ACCOUNT CURRENCY = USD TOTAL OF EQUITY IN ITEMIZATION GROUP = USD 2000 DOWN PAYMENT PAID BALANCE = USD 3500

ADVANCE PRINCIPAL PAID BALANCE = USD 3205

ACCOUNT TRADE EQUITY = USD 8600

***** Transaction Posting Successful *****

Descriptio	Gro	Acti	Mone	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statemen	G
n	up	on	tary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	t Print	L
TRADE ENQUIRY	TR Q	PO ST	Y	NONE	NONE	N	Y	N	N

Parameter code	Sort	Required
TXN DATE	1	Y
TRADE ENQUIRY VALID UPTO DATE	2	Y
TRADE ENQUIRY LTR PRINT	3	Y
COMMENT	4	Y

TRADE TRANSACTION:

Trade transaction is used to transfer Trade Equity from old Account to new Account. Different types of trade [Upgrade, Split and Combine] are illustrated in the example below.



		ACC	1				
	SNO	From Account	To Account	Equity Transfer			
	1	ACC1	ACC2	10000			
		ACC2 - Up	ograde				
	SNO	From Account	To Account	Equity Transfer			
	1	ACC1	ACC2	10000			
	2	ACC2	ACC3	13000			
	3	ACC2	ACC4	17000			
ACC3- Split					ACC4 -	Split	
SNO From Account To Account	t Equity Transfer			SNO	From Account	To Account	Equity Transfer
1 ACC2 ACC3	13000			1	ACC2	ACC4	17000
2 ACC3 ACC5	13000			2	ACC4	ACC5	17000
	SNO	From Account	To Account	Equity Transfer			
	1	ACC3	ACC5	13000			
	2	ACC4	ACC5	17000			

- This transaction will be posted on old account once the trade details are populated using Add/Update Trade Details transaction or Account on-boarding.
- OFSLL categorize accounts as Equity and Non-Equity based accounts for Trade processing.
 - Equity Accounts: Accounts with equity greater than zero. For e.g. Associated account.
 - Non- Equity Accounts: Accounts with equity less than or equal to zero. For e.g. Master and Linked accounts
- On successful posting of trade, system performs below on old and new accounts.

Old Account – Traded	New Account Created
Account Status will be updated as Traded	Automatic EQUITY IN TRANSFER transaction is posted
Equity details are updated in Customer Serv "Completed"	ice \rightarrow Traded Details and are marked as
Below comment will be posted	Below comment will be posted
"ACCOUNT TRADED ON <date> WITH TOTAL TRADE EQUITY <value> AND <comment>"</comment></value></date>	"ACCOUNT EQUITY IN RECEIVED ON <date> FROM ACCOUNT NUMBER <account NUMBER> WITH VALUE <value>, <trade TYPE> AND <comment>"</comment></trade </value></account </date>
Account Equity out field will be decreased with value provided in "AMOUNT" field in Customer Service->Trade Details	Account Equity In field will be increased with value provided in "AMOUNT" field in Customer Service->Trade Details
If Trade Eligible flag is set to = Y, Asset status will be updated to "IN ACTIVE" or else will status will continue to be "ACTIVE".	

Old Account – Traded	New Account Created
All user posted conditions will remain on Traded Account. System defined condition like DELQ will be remove as there will not be any outstanding on the account.	
System will report one last Metro-II on Traded Account as PAID OFF	
Future Billing and ACH processing is stopped	
Adjustment minus transaction will be posted for all open balances on traded Account to mark the outstanding amount as zero	
System automatically post EQUITY OUT TRANSFER transaction	System automatically post EQUITY IN TRANSFER transaction
If "PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT" is YES, then corresponding Master Account will be posted with automatic TRADE transaction.	
If "PROCESS LINKED ACCOUNT" is YES, then corresponding Linked Accounts will be posted with automatic TRADE transaction.	

• Below validations are performed on Equity and Non-Equity Account.

Equity Accounts	Non-Equity Accounts
If Customer Service->Trade Details are not available, system validates and display error message "No Data found for Trade"	System will validate and display error messages of Accounts if there is any outstanding balance exist
System validates trade details equity amount to be transferred and displays error message "Trade Transaction amount cannot be greater than account Trade Equity"	If a non-Equity account is a Master account and it has multiple Linked and Associated Accounts with status not in [TRADED, VOID and Account Close Indicator =N] then will validate and throw an error message "Invalid status for Associated Accounts".
Account involved in Trade should belong to same company	If a non-Equity account is a Linked account, then system will validate Account if associated account status is TRADED. During this process, system will throw an error message "Invalid status for Associated Accounts".
Old Account and New Account should belong to same Product Type and Funding Type	



Equity Accounts	Non-Equity Accounts				
If VALIDATE COMMON CUSTOMER = Y then system should validate and throw error message "At least one customer should be common between the old and the new account"					
System validates if Sum of Equity In itemization of new Accounts ≠ Sum of Trade Equity of Old Accounts ≠ Sum of Equity Transfer Amount in Trade Details, then System will post "EQUITY MISMATCH DURING TRADE" condition on this Account and also posts TRADE MISMATCH TRANSACTION instead of TRADE Transaction.					
Common Validations					
System validates and display error message "Backdating of transaction is allowed for date after << <max date="">>> if the transaction is posted backdated before any of the below transactions:</max>					
Payment					
Trade					
Trade Fix					
System validates and does not allow to post	transaction on account with status =Traded				

Descrip	Gro	Acti	Monet	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statement	G
tion	up	on	ary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	Print	L
TRADE	TRD	POS T	Y	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν	N

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT	2	Y	YES, NO
PROCESS LINKED ACCOUNT	3	Y	YES, NO
VALIDATE COMMON CUSTOMER	4	Y	YES, NO
COMMENT	5	Y	NA

TRADE FIX TRANSACTION:

• This transaction is similar to Trade transaction and should be posted if the trade is failed.



 Validations and process flow of Trade Fix is similar to trade but it will check "EQUITY MISMATCH DURING TRADE" condition is posted on old Account before posting this transaction.

Descrip	Gro	Acti	Monet	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statement	G
tion	up	on	ary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	Print	L
TRADE FIX	TRD	POS T	Y	N	Ν	Ν	Y	N	N

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT	2	Y	YES, NO
PROCESS LINKED ACCOUNT	3	Y	YES, NO
VALIDATE COMMON CUSTOMER	4	Y	YES, NO
TRADE FIX REASON	5	Y	LINKED ACCOUNT EQUITY MIS MATCH
COMMENT	6	Y	NA

TRADE MISMATCH TRANSACTION:

• This transaction will be posted automatically by OFSLL when trade transaction is failed due to Equity miss match.

Description	Gro	Acti	Mone	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statemen	G
	up	on	tary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	t Print	L
TRADE MISMATCH	TR D	PO ST	Y	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Ν

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT	2	Y	YES, NO
PROCESS LINKED ACCOUNT	3	Y	YES, NO
VALIDATE COMMON CUSTOMER	4	Y	YES, NO
COMMENT	5	Y	NA

EQUITY OUT TRANSFER:

• This is used to transfer Trade Equity from old account. This transaction will be automatically posted by OFSLL as part of Trade and Trade Fix.



- Account Equity Out field [ACC_EQUITY_OUT_AMT] will be updated with transaction "AMOUNT".
- Below comment will be posted on posting of this transaction.
- "ACCOUNT EQUITY OUT TRANSFERRED ON <DATE> TO ACCOUNT NUMBER <ACCOUNT NUMBER> WITH VALUE <VALUE>, < TRADE TYPE > AND <COMMENT>"

Descript	Gro	Acti	Monet	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statement	G
ion	up	on	ary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	Print	L
EQUITY OUT TRANSF ER	TR D	POS T	Y	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
ACCOUNT NBR	2	Y	NA
AMOUNT	3	Y	NA
COMMENT	4	Y	NA
TRADE TYPE	5	Y	UPGRADE SPLIT COMBINE

EQUITY IN TRANSFER:

- This is used to transfer Trade Equity into new account. This transaction automatically posted by OFSLL as part of Trade and Trade Fix.
- Account Equity In field [ACC_EQUITY_IN_AMT] updated with transaction "AMOUNT".
- Below comment posted on posting of this transaction.
- "ACCOUNT EQUITY IN RECEIVED ON <DATE> FROM ACCOUNT NUMBER
 <ACCOUNT NUMBER> WITH VALUE <VALUE>, < TRADE TYPE > AND
 <COMMENT>"

Description	Gro up	Acti on	Mone tary	Txn/Bal Type	Statement Txn Type	Bat ch	Man ual	Statemen t Print	GL
EQUITY IN TRANSFER	TR D	PO ST	Y	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	Ν

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
ACCOUNT NBR	2	Y	NA



AMOUNT	3	Y	NA
COMMENT	4	Y	NA
TRADE TYPE	5	Y	UPGRADE SPLIT COMBINE

EQUITY IN MAINTENANCE:

- This transaction is used to override Account Equity In field [ACC_EQUITY_IN_AMT].
- Once posted system does not validate amount transferred using trade. It just overrides the amount provided by the user.
- Below comment posted on posting of this transaction.
- "ACCOUNT EQUITY IN MAINTAINED ON <DATE> WITH VALUE <VALUE>, <REASON> AND <COMMENT>".

Description	Gro	Act	Mone	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Stateme	G
	up	ion	tary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	nt Print	L
EQUITY IN MAINTENANCE	TR D	PO ST	Y	N	Ν	N	Y	Ν	N

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
AMOUNT	2	Y	NA
COMMENT	3	Y	NA

RESCISSION:

- After successful completion of trade, customer can come back requesting to VOID newly created account. OFSLL supports this functionality using this transaction.
- Post this transaction on new account. This transaction results the following on old and new accounts.
- Post this transaction to reverse trade in 'Upgrade' (one-to-one) or 'Combine' (many-to-one) scenarios.

Existing (old) / Source Account	New / Target Account	
Reverses TRADE transaction and updates Equity Out value to zero.	Reverses all active transaction on the multiple new Accounts created from Combine or One-to- One trade and Void the new Accounts.	
If Trade transaction is posted on Linked and Master Account, the same is reversed and account status is reverted to earlier status.		
Removes Equity Out value updated in Account Details > Traded Details screen.	Removes Equity IN and Trade Equity value updated in Account Details > Traded Details screen.	
Comment is posted in the format	Comment is posted on multiple new	



Existing (old) / Source Account	New / Target Account
ACCOUNT TRADE REVERSED DUE TO	Accounts in the format RESCINDED ON
RESCISSION ON <date> FOR THE</date>	<date> FOR THE <reason> AND</reason></date>
<reason> AND <comment>.</comment></reason>	<comment>.</comment>

Descript	Gro	Acti	Monet	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statement	G
ion	up	on	ary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	Print	L
RESCIS SION	AC C	POS T	N	Ν	Ν	N	Y	N	N

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT	2	Y	YES, NO
COMMENT	4	Y	NA
REASON CODE	3	Y	STATUTORY RESCISSION LATE RESCISSION

TRADE REVERSAL:

- This transaction should be posted to reverse trade in Upgrade (one-to-one) or Split (one-to-many) scenarios.
- This transaction works similar to RESCISSION and should be posted on old account.
- System reverses Trade transaction on old Master and Linked account if posted.

Description	Gro	Acti	Mone	Txn/Bal	Statement	Bat	Man	Statemen	G
	up	on	tary	Type	Txn Type	ch	ual	t Print	L
TRADE REVERSAL	AC C	PO ST	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν	Z

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
TXN DATE	1	Y	NA
COMMENT	4	Y	NA
REASON CODE	3	Y	STATUTORY RESCISSION LATE RESCISSION

CHARGE OFF:

• This transaction is enhanced to add a new input transaction parameter "PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT".



- If this parameter is Y then system automatically posts CHARGE OFF transaction on Master and Linked Account associated to it.
- If system is unable to post this transaction of Master and Linked Account associated, then entire transaction is rolled-back.

Parameter code	Sort	Required	LOV
PROCESS MASTER ACCOUNT	2	Υ	YES, NO

Trade Details Report

Added a BIP report to display traded accounts and accounts which are created as part of the trade within the date range provided.

• Following fields added as input parameter for report:

Field Name	Field Type	Comments
Company	LOV	Populated with Company setup maintained
Product Type	LOV	LOAN/LINE/LEASE, Default value should be ALL
Trade Status	LOV	COMPLETED/FAILED, Default value should be ALL
From Date	Date	It should refer to LAST_UPDATED_DT of Trade Details
To Date	Date	It should refer to LAST_UPDATED_DT of Trade Details
Report Format	LOV	NA

- This report is required daily, and a batch job created to generate the Report. The report batch job lists all accounts traded and created as part of Trade as on report generation date.
- The Report batch job is available under existing SET-RPT 40: Servicing Reports
- The report displays all accounts where "Trade Details" are populated i.e. Last_Updated_Dt as on report generation date
- If an account has multiple assets then points added and displayed for accounts.
- Primary customer details are displayed on reports.
- The data in report grouped by Company/Branch.

2.25.3 Seed Data



2.26 <u>Revenue Recognition</u>

2.26.1 Overview

In Vacation Ownership Industry, Vendors recognize revenue when equity becomes greater than or equal to threshold value (X) % of net sale price of the asset on the contract. This feature enables user to configure Current and Target RevRec. Once target is meet on an Account then system will mark the Account as qualified.

2.26.2 Description

New Account fields are added in **Customer Service** \rightarrow **Account Details** \rightarrow **Trade Details** to record Revenue Recognition fields. Below is the brief overview of each field

count Details	Statements	Rate Schedule	Insurances	Conditio	n Details Securiti	ization	Contract Inform	ation Trac	le Details		
rade Deta	ils										View Aux
View - Forn	mat 🕶 🔛	Freeze	Detach	Wrap لي	62						
Equity	y Out		RevRec Eq	quity	Target RevRec Equ	uity C	Current Qualificati Ind	on Month En Qualificati	d ion Ind	Date of Qualification	Date of Previou Qualification
0.00			4 050 00		and a second second		U.	V.		00/20/2010 12:00:00 4M	0
4			1,250.00		284.40	n	T	12		04/30/2014 12:00:00 AM	
•	nsfer Deta	ils	1,250.00		284.40	,	1	,		09/30/2019 12:00:00 AM	View 2 Au
 quity Tran View ▼ Form 	nsfer Deta	ils	1,250.00	چا Wrap	284.40 Show All	1 0	*			09/30/2019 12:00:00 44	View 🗸 Aux
4 quity Tran Jew ∓ Form From Accou	nsfer Deta nat - ■	ils To Account	1,250.00	لي Wrap	Show All Equity Transferred	Trade	e Type Si	tatus		19/30/2019 12:00:00 A9	View 🗸 Aux

Field	Description
RevRec Equity	Display the current Account Revenue Recognition Equity Amount. The value is populated based on calculation defined in User Defined Parameters.
Target RevRec Equity	Display the Target Revenue Recognition Equity Amount the Account should meet. The value is populated based on calculation defined in User Defined Parameters.
Current Qualification Ind	Here 'Y' indicates that the Contract Equity is 'greater than or equal to' Account Revenue Recognition Equity.
Month End Qualification Ind	Here 'Y' indicates that account is marked as qualified at end of month.
Date of Qualification	Account Revenue Recognition Qualifier Date.
Date of Previous Qualification	Last Account Revenue Recognition Qualifier Date when the account was previously qualified



Qualification details are updated using two batch jobs

- SET-REV1: DAILY REVENUE RECOGNITION PROCESSING batch job is used to process on daily basis to check if Account Revenue Recognition Equity is 'greater than or equal to' Target Revenue Recognition Equity. If yes, the Current Qualification Indicator is set to 'Y'. However, the above validation is ignored and Current Qualification Indicator is always set to 'N' if Target Revenue Recognition Equity is not meet or Account has any conditions available in lookup REVREC QUALIFIER EXCLUSION ACCOUNT CONDITION [REVREC_QUAL_EXCLUDE_COND_CD]
- **SET-REV2**: MONTH END REVENUE RECOGNITION PROCESSING batch job is used to process on month end to populate below.
 - If Current Qualification Indicator =Y and Month End Qualification Indicator =N, then batch job updates the following:
 - → Month End Qualification Indicator =Y
 - → RevRec Last Qualification Date with NULL
 - → RevRec Qualification Date with Current Month End Date
 - If Current Qualification Indicator =N and Month End Qualification Indicator =Y, then batch job updates the following:
 - \rightarrow Month End Qualification Indicator =N
 - → RevRec Last Qualification Date with RevRec Qualification Date
 - → RevRec Qualification Date with NULL
 - If (Current Qualification Indicator =Y and Month End Qualification Indicator =Y) or (Current Qualification Indicator =N and Month End Qualification Indicator =N) then batch job has no updates.

Example of use cases for batch job update

Date of Process	Current Qualification Indicator	Month End Indicator (AFTER MONTH END PROCESS)	Qualification Date	Last Qualification Date
01-Jan-19	Ν	Ν		
15-Jan-19	Y	Ν		
31-Jan-19	Y	Υ	31-Jan-19	
01-Feb-19	Ν	Υ	31-Jan-19	
28-Feb-19	Ν	Ν		31-Jan-19
01-Mar-19	Y	Ν		31-Jan-19
31-Mar-19	Y	Y	31-Mar-19	
01-Apr-19	Y	Y	31-Mar-19	
30-Apr-19	Y	Y	31-Mar-19	
01-May-19	Ν	Y	31-Mar-19	
15-May-19	Y	Y	31-Mar-19	
31-May-19	Y	Y	31-Mar-19	



2.26.3 Seed Data



2.27 Financial Services Cleanup

2.27.1 Overview

From the current release, support to Fax In Service is deprecated. Few parameters removed as part of FIN SERV CLEAN UP.

2.27.2 Description

The following parameters removed as part of FIN SERV CLEAN-UP.

Parameter	Description
FIN_TIMEOUT	This parameter is used to define the polling interval for Fax- in service, i.e. minutes after which the Fax-in service would poll to establish a connection periodically. Input parameter value is numeric.
FIN_IMAGE_STATUS_CD	This parameter is used to set-up default image status for fax- in service. The input parameter values are 'RUSH', 'NEW', 'SKIP', 'BAD', 'PROCESSED' and 'PURGED'.
FIN_POP_PASSWORD	This parameter is used to define the pop password to access the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
FIN_POP_SERVER	This parameter is used to define the pop server to receive the faxes in fax-in service. Input parameter value is location and path of the server.
FIN_POP_USERNAME	This parameter is used to define the pop username to access the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
FIN_STORAGE_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to set-up the Oracle directory object name for storing the images received through the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
FIN_TEMP_DIRECTORY	This parameter is used to define the temporary directory to be used for the fax-in service. Input parameter value is user (System Administrator) defined.
FIN_DOWNTIME_BEGIN	This parameter is to define the start of period for down time of Fax-in service. Input parameter value is time in 24 hour format.



Parameter	Description
FIN_DOWNTIME_END	This parameter is used to define the end of period for down time of Fax-in service. Input parameter value is time in 24 hour format.
FIN_ERROR_LIMIT	This parameter is used to define the error limit for Fax-in service. Input parameter value is numeric.

2.27.3 Seed Data



2.28 Web Services

2.28.1 Overview

New Restful web services added and enhanced 10 existing web services.

2.28.2 Description

Following new web services introduced:

- Asset tracking attribute Update Service
- Credit Bureau Update Service
- Master Account Rolledup Balance Details
- Update account tracking attribute Service
- Business tracking attribute Update Service
- Customer tracking attribute Update Service
- Create Securitization Service
- Delete Account Service
- Calculate Parameter Update Service

Below web services are updated:

- Validate Token Service
- Scheduler Service
- Scheduler Force Re-Submit service
- Asset Create Service
- Asset Update Service
- Asset Fetch Service
- Producer Service
- Producer Update Service
- Calculator Service
- Account Onboarding Service
- Account Details
- Account Tracking Attribute Fetch Service

For more details refer to the swagger documentation.

2.28.3 Seed Data



2.29 <u>Web Services – Region code dependency</u>

2.29.1 Overview

Existing Web services in OFSLL has dependency with Region code and works only if the region code is set to 1

2.29.2 Description

Dependency with region code removed and RESTFUL services in OFSLL works irrespective of region code.

2.29.3 Seed Data



2.30 Securitization Pool Service

2.30.1 Overview

Securitization functionality enhanced with below new capability:

- Enabled securitization file upload to do following actions:
 - Add Accounts to pool
 - > Remove Accounts from the pool
 - > Transfer account from Pool A to Pool B (for configurable statuses).

2.30.2 Description

Service facilitates the following:

Following use cases are addressed:

- The purpose of this file definition is to allow the following actions:
 - Add Accounts to pool
 - > Remove Accounts from the pool
 - > Transfer account from Pool A to Pool B (for configurable statuses).

Action on running of batch job:

SI no.	Pool Id in File	Pool Id on Current Account	Action	Action Details
1	!= UNDEFINED (ABCD)	UNDEFINED	Add to new Pool	Post 'Add Account' transaction on Pool ABCD
2	UNDEFINED	!= UNDEFINED (ABCD)	Remove Account from existing Pool	Post 'Remove Account' transaction on Pool ABCD
3	!= UNDEFINED (ABCD)	!= UNDEFINED (EFGH)	Remove Account from existing Pool and Add to New pool	Post 'Remove Account' transaction on Pool EFGH Post 'Add Account' transaction on Pool ABCD
4	SAME as Pool Id on Account (ABCD)	SAME as Pool Id in file (ABCD)	Do Nothing and Report error	Show Error – Account already mapped to Pool.

Field Details and Validations:

Field	Description	Data Type	Mand atory	Validation
Pool Id	This field should consists of valid pool Id	Varchar2(30)	No	Valid Pool Id should be provided and additional validations are documented below.
Account Number	This field should consists of valid account numbers	Varchar2(30)	Yes	Account number should be valid and additional validations are documented below.



- System check validations related to accounts and ignores any qualification of query criteria to upload accounts to pool
- File definition is comma separated file.
- If the account is transferred from Pool A to B, system posts transactions on each pool.
 - > 'Remove Account' transaction on pool A and 'Add Account' transaction on Pool B.
 - **Txn: 'Remove Account' on From Pool** Transaction would be posted on pool A with following information

Reason: Pool Account Transfer

Date: System date of file upload.

Txn: 'Add Account' on To Pool transaction would be posted on pool B with following information

Reason: Pool Account Transfer

Date: System date of file upload.

Note: This txn is posted, only after validating 'From & To Pool Id' details.

If the account is transferred from Pool A to UNDEFINED, system posts transaction on pool A.

Validation Applicable to Action	Field	Validation	Error Message	Action / Comment
1,3,4	Pool Id	If the pool Id provided in file is not existing or NULL	Pool ID doesn't exist	Processes valid rows and rejects the corresponding record and show reason in error log.
1,2,3,4	Pool Id	If the pool status is not in the configured list of statues (From and To)	Invalid Action Code.	Processes valid rows and rejects the corresponding record and shows reason in error log.
1,2,3,4	Account No.	If the account number is not found, batch job rejects the corresponding record to upload / transfer	List of rejected records – Reject Reason	Processes valid rows and rejects the corresponding record and show reason in error log.
1,3	Account No.	If the system parameter POOL_ACTIVE_ACC OUNTS_ONLY is Y and file contain accounts other than 'Active'	List of rejected records – Reject Reason	Processes valid rows and rejects the corresponding record and shows reason in error log.

'Remove Account' transaction on pool A would be posted.



Validation Applicable to Action	Field	Validation	Error Message	Action / Comment
1,3	Company	If the pool → Account Company is different from Pool Company Or Account Company of From and To Pools are different, system rejects record.	List of rejected records – Reject Reason (Cannot process record, Company Mismatch)	Processes valid rows and rejects the corresponding records and shows reason in error log.
1,3	Product Type	If the pool → Product Type belongs to 'Loan' and file contains 'Lease' accounts or vice-versa If the pool → Account Product Type is different from Pool Or Account Product Type of From and To Pools are different, system rejects record. It ist of rejected records – Reject Reason (Cannot process record, Product Type Mismatch)		Processes valid rows and rejects the corresponding records and shows reason in error log.

Setting up the configuration:

- System allows to Add / Remove accounts from pool only for the configured pool statuses.
- To enable this, created new lookups as follows:

POOL_ADD_ACC_CRITERIA (CRITERIA TO ADD REMOVE ACCOUNT FROM POOL) POOL_REMOVE_ACC_CRITERIA (POOL CRITERIA FOR REMOVING ACCOUNT) Following seed data maintained in base:

POOL_ADD_ACC_CRITERIA|CRITERIA TO ADD REMOVE ACCOUNT FROM POOL|N|Y

POOL_REMOVE_ACC_CRITERIA|POOL CRITERIA FOR REMOVING ACCOUNT|N|Y POOL_ADD_ACC_CRITERIA|H||2|HELD|N|Y POOL_ADD_ACC_CRITERIA|O||1|OPEN|N|Y POOL_REMOVE_ACC_CRITERIA|O||1|OPEN|N|Y

Assumption:

- User expected to create the pool from screen and mention the exiting pool ID in file to upload accounts to existing pool. (File does not create any new pool).
- System allows transfer of Account between two pools ignoring the pool class / type.

2.30.3 Seed Data



2.31 Linking an existing Asset / Business from AOB WS

2.31.1 Overview

Currently in Account Onboarding web service (WS), users / third-party system cannot link an existing asset or business. Enhanced such that system links the customers and the users can link the existing Asset / Business.

2.31.2 Description

Link existing Business from AOB WS

Introduced the following new elements to the AOB service:

Parent Element in AOB	Element	Data Type	Description
Business Details	BusNumber	Number	System generated unique business number
ApplicationContract Details	LinkExistingBusiness Indicator	Varchar	Indicates whether the account should be linked to existing business

- A new system parameter "AUTO GENERATE BUSINESS NUMBER FOR CONVERSION PROCESS" is used by the system to determine if the Business Number should be generated automatically or provided by the external interface.
- **UpdateBusinessInfo**: [existing element] this filed is used to update existing business details with new details provided as part of the new Account onboarding request.
 - If there are any changes in the BusinesDetails block, system overwrites the business details
 - If there are any changes in the Business Address or Business Telecom, system creates the new business address/ telecom details instead of overwriting the information.
 - System also inserts a system-generated comment with New Values and Old Values in a single comment.
- LinkExistingBusinessInd: [new element] this field is used to link existing business provided with new Account.


- If this is 'Y' and if the business number exists, the AOB having CreditLimitMaxAmount system will show an error, "Max limit is not required for existing business"
- If user expects to utilize the credit limit amount, system checks the following values from the AOB and then utilizes the amount.
 - \rightarrow UpdateBusinessInfo = 'Y'
 - → LinkExistingBusinessIndicator = 'Y'
 - → BusinessNumber should exist in the system with Credit Limit greater than '0'

Criteria	Changes to existing business
If Business having Limits 'Credit Limit greater than '0'	If Available Amount is less than Liable Amount of contributed Account, system sends error message as 'No limit available to add the business'
	Limit Expiry Dt should be less than the process date
	Adjusting the limit as follows
	Total Utilized Amt = Add Liable Amount to this field
	Available Amt = Deduct Liable Amount from this field.
If Linked Business not having Limits	No impact on the Credit Limit Fields and ignores the limit details
Or	
UpdateBusinessInfo = 'N'	

Note: Liable Amount = 'AmountFinanced' element from the AOB

System checks whether 'Business Number' provided in the AOB request or not.

Step 1: if Business Number provided = Y (not equal to UNDEFINED/NULL)

Checking, Link Existing Business Ind is 'Y'

- If Business Number is not found then system throws an error that Valid Business Number is required
- If Business Number found then system Links It (No need to check system parameter)
 - > If Update Business Info = Y then update existing details from request
 - If Update Business Info = N then ignore the request details
- Link Existing Business Ind = N (Update Info Flag not applicable)
 - If Auto Generate Business Number = Y then system throws error that Business Number must be system generated
 - If Auto Generate Business Number = N then create new business record using provided business number

Step 2: if Business Number provided = N (UNDEFINED/NULL) (Update Info Flag not applicable)

Checking Link Existing Business Ind = Y,

• Then throw error that Valid Business Number is required

Checking Link Existing Business Ind = N



- If Auto Generate Business Number = Y then create new business record using a systemgenerated business number
- If Auto Generate Business Number = N then system throws error that Valid Business Number is required
- System also check, sum of the 'CreditLimitUtilizationPercent' fields is not greater than 100 which includes for:
 - SBL all relation's CreditLimitUtilizationPercent + Business CreditLimitUtilizationPercent
 - > BUS Business CreditLimitUtilizationPercent
 - INV all relation's CreditLimitUtilizationPercent
- Even if the customer does not have any limits, this check happens. I.e., say for SBL account there are one Primary with limits, one secondary without limits and business with limits. System still checks the sum of all CreditLimitUtilizationPercent fields of Primary/Secondary/Business and it should not be more than 100.

Link existing Asset from AOB WS

Parent Element in AOB	Element	Data Type	Description				
ApplicationCollateral Details	AssetNumber	VARCHAR2	Stores asset number				
	UpdateAssetInfo	Varchar	Asset override indicator				
ApplicationContract Details	LinkExistingAsset Indicator	Varchar	Indicates whether the account should be linked to existing asset				

Introduced following new elements to the AOB service

- A new system parameter "AUTO GENERATE ASSET NUMBER FOR CONVERSION PROCESS" used by the system to determine if the Asset Number is to be generated automatically or provided by external interface.
 - UpdateAssetInfo: [New element] this filed is used to update existing asset details with new details provided as part of the new Account onboarding request.
 - LinkExistingAssetInd: [New element] this field is used to link existing assets provided with a new Account.

System checks whether 'Asset Number' provided in the AOB request or not

Step 1: if Asset Number Provided = Y (not equal to UNDEFINED/NULL)

- Checking, Link Existing Asset Ind is 'Y'
 - If Asset Number is not found then system throws an error that Valid Asset Number is required
 - > If Asset Number found then system Links It (system will not check system parameter)
 - → If Update Asset Info = Y then updates existing details with request details
 - If Update Asset Info = N then ignores the request details
- While linking the asset to an account using the asset number provided in the AOB, asset status should be in New, Inactive, or Released, only then system links to an account and change the asset status to 'Active'
- If the request came with Update Information flag and the AOB collateral status is in New, Inactive, or Released, only then system links to the new account and change the asset status to 'Active' and update all other asset details [only collateral block]



- Note: if an asset linked to another account, system inserts an asset history record and link to new on-boarded account.
- Link Existing Asset Ind = N (Update Info Flag not applicable)
 - If AUTO GENERATE ASSET NUMBER = Y then throws error that Asset Number must be system generated
 - If AUTO GENERATE ASSET NUMBER = N then creates new Asset record using provided Asset number
- **Step 2:** Asset Number Provided = N (= UNDEFINED/NULL) (Update Info Flag not applicable)
 - Link Existing Asset Ind = Y
 - > System throws an error that Valid Asset Number is required
 - Link Existing Asset Ind = N
 - If AUTO GENERATE ASSET NUMBER = Y, then system creates new Asset record using system-generated Asset number.
 - If AUTO GENERATE ASSET NUMBER = N, system throws an error that Valid Asset Number is required.

2.31.3 Seed Data



2.32 Credit Bureau Onboarding WS

2.32.1 Overview

When OFSLL is being implemented in new geography, one of the challenges is to do a Credit Bureau integration. Hence, to overcome this, we are providing the new generic credit bureau web service. Using this service during the OFSLL implementation, team has to get request from Credit Bureau, do convert the same to the OFSLL Put Request, and call the web service (one-time activity).

2.32.2 Description

Setup > User > Credit Bureau

- Introduced new 'External Report' indicator to the Setup > Credit Bureau > Report Formats > Report Format Details
- On click on 'Add', this field defaults with 'N'

Setup > Webhook

- Introduced a new non-mandatory LOV as Bureau and system refers to the 'CRB_SOURCE_CD' LOV. On clicking 'Edit', this LOV becomes read only along with Channel in the Event Details section
- While saving the record with an enabled indicator as 'Y', system does not allow saving if it is the same Bureau once again. if exist, shows an error 'Record already exists with same bureau'
- To add a new record, disable the existing record and enable the new record with the new Bureau

Origination / Customer Service > Credit Bureau changes

- While submitting the request, system checks if the External Report indicator is 'Y', if it is, system checks the Webhook channel details from the webhook setup. If it exists, then allows submitting the request.
- On submitting the request, system creates the Json Payload with the following information and sends it to the service URL identified in the webhook setup
 - Credit Request Details | Consumer Details | Address Details | Business Details | Business Address Details | Credit Bureau Parameters | Credit Bureau Report Formats | Report Format Details
- After submitting the record based on the External Report indicator is 'Y', system accepts the response from the /common/creditbureau WS

Credit Bureau PUT Web-service

Put(Create Bureau Response)

- Once the credit request is sent to Service URL, using this service, third party user can send the actual response using this service so that OFSLL can show it on OFSLL screens
- Each Report Header should have either customer details/business details in a single block
 - If the user provides both, the system should ignore the other values and create the record. i.e., if the request-id belongs to the applicant/customer, then ignore the business values.
- In servicing, only Bureau Report is applicable.



Validations:

- If the report has the 'External Report' flag as 'Y', then only system accepts the request
- System validates the request-id and report id, if not sends an error response.
- 'Status' is validated with 'CRB_REQ_STATUS_CD'
- 'Source' is validated with 'CRB_SOURCE_CD'
- 'Score Model' is validated with 'BUREAU_SCORE_MODEL_CD'
- System accepts this service if the request status is in 'SUBMITTED' only, if not, sends an error.

System will change the 'Bureau Details > Status' based on the CREDIT_REQUEST_DETAILS > CRL_CRB_REP_STATUS_CD as follows

CRL_CRB_REP_STATUS_CD	Bureau Details > Status				
Primary	Secondary				
Completed / Completed No Hit	Completed / Completed No Hit	Completed			
Completed / Completed No-Hit	FAILED	FAILED			
FAILED	Completed / Completed No-Hit	FAILED			
FAILED	FAILED	FAILED			
Submitted	Completed / Completed No-Hit / FAILED	Submitted			
Completed / Completed No-Hit / FAILED	Submitted	Submitted			
WAITING/CANCELLED/RUNNI	NG/READYPENDING	Sends an Error response			

- Once the Bureau Details > Status is changed to either 'Completed / Failed', system changes the 'Dashboard > System Monitor > Jobs > Credit Request > 'Status' to 'Completed / Failed'
- Provided the new 'Report Summary' elements to the SCR_CRED_SUMMARY User Defined Table as part of the Seed Data for user to configure it for Scoring Models



2.32.3 Screen Changes

Setup > User > Credit Bureau

Report Format D	etails					🕂 Add	🖉 Edit 📃 Vie	ew 🔗 Audit
View 👻 Format 👻	Freeze	🖬 Detach 🛛 🚽 V	Vrap					
Report	Report Type	Report Class	Multi Request Allowed	Score Type	Addl Product	Inquiry Limit	Default	External Report
CREDIT REPORT	ACROFILE W/ON-L	. CONSUMER	Y				Y	N
Report Format D	etails							
					[📄 Save and Stay	Bave and Retur	n 🔶 <u>R</u> eturn
Report	CREDIT REPORT		Multi Request 🗸	2		Inquiry Limit		\sim
* Report Type	ACROFILE W/ON-LI	NE DIRECTORY,	Allowed			* Default	7	
* Report Class	CONSUMER	\sim	Score Type		~	* External Report	1	
			Addl Product		\sim			

Setup > Webhook

Webhook							ose
Webhook						Add 🖉 Edit 🗍 View 🖉 Audit	
View 👻 Format 👻	🔄 🔟 Freeze 🚮 Detach	wra ⊸	P 🚯 🏟	Generate	ද්ධී Test		
4							
Channel	Authentication Mode	Bureau	Enabled				
bureau_webhook	BASIC	EXP	N				
<	-)	*
Webhook						Save and Stay.	
Channel	BUREAU_WEBHOOK		* Authentication	BASIC		Bureau EXP	
Client Secret Key	ZXIKMGVYQWIPaUpLVjFRaUxDSm hiR2NpT2IKSVV6VXhNaUo5LmV5S npkV0lpT2IKWFJVSkIUMDIMSWI3a	\$	mode * User Name			Verified 🗹	
* Service URL	http://whf00igr.in.oracle.com:8003	3/ic/api/integ	* Password				
Test Service URL	http://whf00lsj.in.oracle.com:5004	/webhook/se					
* Enabled							

2.32.4 Seed Data



2.33 Delete Account WS

2.33.1 Overview

In OFSLL, the only way to delete the accounts is, using the purging batch jobs. Once the purging days criteria met then accounts will be deleted from archived tables. Now, using the new web service, user can delete the accounts in ad-hoc.

2.33.2 Description

- Introduced a new 'Delete Account Service' [/servicing/account] is used to delete any type of void accounts (loan/line/lease) from system.
- Those void accounts need to be on-boarded via Account On-Boarding service only i.e., application funded from origination and converted accounts are not allowed to delete even those are voided.

2.33.3 Seed Data



2.34 Calculator Web Service Enhancement

2.34.1 Overview

Flexible Repayment Options provided for Lease Calculator web service to provide the results according to UI.

2.34.2 Description

Following "Flexible Repayment Options" calculations elements provided for Lease product also for "INTEREST RATE" method.

- Skip Payment
- User Defined
- Graduated
 - Step up
 - Step Down
 - Bullet Payment
- "Extendable Balloon" is not required for Lease, if provided system sends an error.

Validations:

For "Product Type = Loan" then, if following elements are provided in the request, system sends an error message as "For product type Loan, 'CalcMethodCd' and 'ColMethodCd' are removed." Because, these two elements are not related to Loan

- "CalcMethodCd"
- "ColMethodCd"

Note: For "Product Type = Lease" if "CalcMethodCd" and "ColMethodCd" are not provided in the request then following error message is provided.

Error Message: "Element/value is required".

2.34.3 Seed Data



2.35 Reports

2.35.1 Overview

New Reports are introduced and existing one report is updated based on 14.8 Enhancements.

2.35.2 Description

Five new reports are introduced in Customer Servicing for below business requirements

- Account Asset:
 - > Provide list of all active accounts under available on an Account
- Funding Accounts Log Details:
 - Provide list of all Accounts that are funded between the dates provided. This report is used when customer is using only OFSLL servicing system and not origination.
- Master Account Payment Log:
 - > Provide the payment details received on Master, Linked and Associated Account.
- Payment Allocation Details:
 - Displays all allocation buckets to which payment is applied for an Account.
- Trade Details
 - > Lists all the Accounts which were traded and accounts which are created as part of the trade within the date range provided in input parameters.

Existing "GL Posting Log" report is enhanced to support configurable 1-10 GL headers instead of existing hard coded headers.

2.35.3 Seed Data



2.36 GL Posting Log Report Changes

2.36.1 <u>Overview</u>

Currently, the GL posting log report shows only 5 segments. Now, system shows all 10 segments

2.36.2 Description

Existing GL Posting Log report been modified to include additional segments.

• Currently, the report displays only 5 segments, the enhanced report now displays Segments 1-10

Repor Date: From Da	rt : GL Posting 10/22/2019 15 ate: 10/01/2019 7	ι Log :11 PM Γο: 10/22/2	2019					C	Financial	Services Le	ənding and L	easing	
Company	y: NL02 A	LL AMOUNT	ARE IN N	ZD									
Date	Description	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3	Segment 4	Segment 5	Segment 6	Segment 7	Segment 8	Segment 9	Segment 10	Dr Amount	Cr Amo
10/22 /2019	PAYMENT - ADVANCE	110000	CB-001									27.15	0
10/22 /2019	PAYMENT - ADVANCE	110000	CB-002	11222	323232							199.00	0
10/22 /2019	PAYMENT - ADVANCE	200000	CB-001									0.00	27
10/22 /2019	PAYMENT - ADVANCE	200000	CB-002	11222	323232							0.00	199
10/22 /2019	PAYMENT - ADVANCE BILLED	110000	CB-002	11222	323232							105.85	0
10/22 /2019	PAYMENT - ADVANCE BILLED	200000	CB-002	11222	323232							0.00	105
					Company	Total:						332.00	332
Company	7: US01 A	LL AMOUNT	ARE IN U	SD									
Date	Description	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3	Segment 4	Segment 5	Segment 6	Segment 7	Segment 8	Segment 9	Segment 10	Dr Amount	Cr Amo
10/15 /2019	PAYMENT ADVANCED BILLED	110000	CB-001									11.00	C
10/15 /2019	PAYMENT ADVANCED BILLED	200000	CB-001									0.00	11
10/17 /2019	PAYMENT ADVANCED BILLED	110000	CB-001	ACTIVE	PRODUCT _TYPE	FUNDING	FUNDING _TYPE	FUNDING TYPE	FUNDING _TYPE	FUNDING _TYPE	FUNDING TYPE	10,986.32	(
10/17	PAYMENT	200000	CB-001	ACTIVE	UNDEFIN	UNDEFIN	UNDEFIN	UNDEFIN	UNDEFIN	UNDEFIN	UNDEFIN	0.00	10,980

2.36.3 Seed Data



2.37 Account Asset Details Report

2.37.1 Overview

Provide new BIP report to display list of all active assets available on accounts.

2.37.2 Description

'Account Asset Details Report' provided with following input parameters:

Field Name	Field Type	Comments
Company/Branch	LOV	Default Value is ALL
Product Type	LOV	LOAN,LINE,LEASE: Default Value is ALL
Assets Sub Type	LOV	It refers to Asset Sub-Type Setup Default Value is ALL
Account Number	Text Field	Default Value is ALL
Asset Phase Number	LOV	It refers to ASE_PHASE_NBR_CD Default Value is ALL
Asset Inventory Site	LOV	It refers to ASE_INVENTORY_SITE_CD Default Value is ALL
Report Format	LOV	PDF,CSV,EXCEL,DATA,HTML Default Value is PDF

- This report generated daily; a batch job provided to display the report. This report displays active asset details available on account.
- In 'SET-RPT40' Batch Job Set, provided new batch job for 'Account Asset Details Report' with Company as 'ALL', so that Company level filter used for required report.
- The Report pulls all account's asset details (Status =Active) irrespective of account status.
- If an account has multiple assets, then multiple entries for account will be available with different asset details in generated report.
- If invalid account # inputted or if account does not have active asset available, then report generated would be blank.
- Report displays Primary Customer details.
- Report grouped by Company/Branch.
- Sample Report provided in Figure 1 below.



Dat	te: 12/4/2019	19:56 PM							Finar	icial Ser	vices Len	iding and L	easing		
Comp Bran	any : AUSO1 ch :AUSO1														
Master Account #	Account #	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Generation	Contract Date	Points	Building	Unit	Week	Site	Associa tion Id	Phase	Usage Start Date	Asset Identification #
UNDEFINED	20180100168 506	LINE AUS SC5		NAVEEN		01-JAN- 2018									AR
UNDEFINED	20180100168 514	LINE AUS SC6		NAVEEN		01-JAN- 2018									AR
UNDEFINED	20180100168 522	LINE		WEEKLY		01-JAN- 2018									
UNDEFINED	20180100168 530	LINE AUS SC5		NAVEEN		01-JAN- 2018									AR
UNDEFINED	20180100168 548	LINE AUS SC9		NAVEEN		01-JAN- 2018									AR
UNDEFINED	20180100168 564	LINE4		WEEKLY		01-JAN- 2018									
UNDEFINED	20180100168 605	LINE AUS SC6		NAVEEN		01-JAN- 2018									AR
UNDEFINED	20180100168 613	LINE 2		WEEKLY		01-JAN- 2018									

2.37.3 Seed Data



2.38 Funding Accounts Log Details Report

2.38.1 Overview

Provide new BIP report to display list of all accounts, funded within the dates provided in Input Parameters and their asset details.

2.38.2 Description

'Funding Accounts Log Details Report' provided with following input parameters:

Field Name	Field Type	Comments
Company/Branch	LOV	Default Value is ALL
Product Type	LOV	LOAN,LINE,LEASE Default Value is ALL
Asset Type	LOV	It refers to Asset Type Setup, Default Value is ALL
From Date	Date	It refers to ACC_ACTIVE_DT
To Date	Date	It refers to ACC_ACTIVE_DT
Report Format	LOV	PDF,CSV,EXCEL,DATA,HTML, Default Value is PDF

• This report generated daily, a batch job provided to display the report. This report displays only accounts funded as on report generation date.

- In 'SET-RPT40' Batch Job Set, provided new batch job for 'Funding Accounts Log Details'.
- The Report displays "Trade Type" details if the account is created as part of Trade or else the field is blank
- Accounts grouped by Company/Branch and Asset Type. If there are multiple assets associated to an account then multiple entries for account will be available with different asset details in generated report.

Re Da Com Bra: Ass	port : Fu te: 12/4/2 pany : Au ach : Aus at Type	nded Ac 019 19: 3501 301 : VEHICL	E AUS	Log							O	RACLE inancial :	Services	Lending a	and Lea	sing						
Master Account	Account	First Namo	Middle Namo	Nama	Sale Price	Rate	Index	Billing Cycle	Anount	First Dayment Date	Term	Amount Finance d	Contrac t date	Active Date	Produ cer	Total Down Payment Amount	Total Down Payment Amount Paid	Trade Type	Dointa	Phase	Site	Club Ind
UNDEFINE	20190110 299123	AUDTRAL IA	KUMAR	NAVEEN	°	4.99	FLAT	MONTHLY	1283.91	01-FED- 2019	12	15000	01-JAN- 2019	01-AUG- 2019	MI- 00001 GRAND TRAVE RGE AUTO	0	•					No
UNDEFINE	2019W011 08299123	AUETRAL IA	KUMAR	NAVEEN	0	4.99	FLAT RATE	MONTHLY	1283.91	01-FED- 2019	12	15000	01-JAN- 2019	02-MAY- 2019	MI- 00001 GRAND TRAVE RSE	0	0					No
UNDEFINE	AUS JOHN NY WEBSERVI CE	AUSI	WICE	SERVIC	32	4.99	PLAT	MONTHLY	4227.72	01-APR- 2019	6	25000	01-MAR- 2019	05-MAR- 2019	NI- 00001 GRAND TRAVE RSE AUTO	0						No
Com Bra Ass	pany : 11 ach : INI at Type	ED DB : HOME_V	AC1					1														
1							1 of	483														

2.38.3 Seed Data



3. Appendix: Seed Data

Seed data for all the impacted modules against specific enhancement is available in the below attached worksheet.



To view, you can either click on the icon or open from attached documents in left menu.



4. Patches and Bugs

Bug Id	Bug Description	Fix Description
NA	NA	NA



5. Security Fixes

-NA-



6. Limitations and Open issues

-NA-



7. Components of the Software

7.1 Documents accompanying the software

The various documents accompanying the software are as follows:

- Product Release Notes
- Product Installation Guide
- Installer Kit
- User Manuals and Installation manuals These can be accessed from the link <u>https://docs.oracle.com/cd/F22291_01/index.htm</u>

7.2 Software Components

Software Components of this patch release are as follows:

- Core
 - UI Components Ear file (JSF, XML, XLF, JSFF)
 - > Stored Procedures (Packages, Views, Java Stored procedures)
 - Reporting Components(Data models(xdm), Reports(xdo, rtf))
 - BIP / canned reports
- Interface
 - Stored Procedures (Packages, Views, Types)
 - > The WSDL files for the service supported
 - > XSD Structure (dictionary) for the web service
 - Configuration files for the web service
 - > Java classes for the web service
 - > The service documents describing the services
 - > Extensibility Document Describes customization for the services.
- Installation utilities
 - > Script based installation for Database components
 - > Installation documents for Database, UI, Web services



Component	Deployment option	Machine	Operating System	Software	Version
		Application		Oracle WebLogic Enterprise Edition(Fusion Middleware Infrastructure installer – includes ADF and RCU)	12.2.1.3.0
		server	Oracle Enterprise	Oracle JDK	1.8.0_221
			Linux 7.x (64 Bit)	Application Development Framework	12.2.1.3.0
Oracle Financial Services	Centralized	Database Server		Oracle Database Enterprise Edition	12.1.0.2.0 /12.2.0.1.0 / 18.3.0.0.0
Lending and Leasing		Reporting Server		Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	12.2.1.3.0 / 12.2.1.4.0
			Windows 10 (Patch	Microsoft Edge (64 Bit)	44.17763.8 31.0
			1703)	Mozilla Firefox (64 Bit)	68.2.0esr
		Client Machines		Google Chrome (64 Bit)	78.0.3904. 108 (Official Build)
			Mac OS X	Apple Safari (64 Bit)	13

8. Annexure – A: Environment Details



9. Annexure – B: Third Party Software Details

For information on Third Party Software Details, refer to Licensing guide available in OTN library - <u>https://docs.oracle.com/cd/F22291_01/pdf/refdocs/Licensing_Guide.pdf</u>





Patch Release Notes Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Release 14.8.0.0.0 December 2019

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited Oracle Park Off Western Express Highway Goregaon (East) Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063 India

Worldwide Inquiries: Phone: +91 22 6718 3000 Fax: +91 22 6718 3001 https://www.oracle.com/industries/financial-services/index.html

Copyright © 1998, 2019, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or recompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.